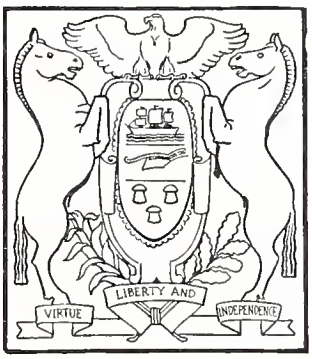
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES

STANDARDS FOR ORGANIZATION
SCHOOL LIBRARY LIST



BULLETIN 75

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
HARRISBURG

1934

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/elementaryschool00penn

Foreword

Our schools can justify themselves only to the degree in which they aid our youth to preserve and develop desirable moral and civic traits. In the attainment of these ends the school library is a highly important factor. Through it the youth may be directed toward reading materials that stimulate desirable interests and emotions; helped to set up an appreciation of the need for facts in determining the truth; taught the elements of research; assisted to establish continuing interests and habits that contribute to a worthy use of leisure time.

This is one of a series of three bulletins dealing with various phases of the school library prepared under the direction of the following committee: Mary Louise Abraham, Librarian, Department of Public Instruction; Clara Bragg, Librarian, State Teachers College, Shippensburg; William H. Bristow, Chief, Education Bureau, Department of Public Instruction; Mai Clinedinst, Librarian, York Public Library; John Carr Duff, Principal, Benjamin Franklin Junior High School, Uniontown; John L. Finafrock, Superintendent, Franklin County Schools, Chambersburg; Mary Foster, Head, School Division, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh; Helen A. Ganser, Director of Library Training, State Teachers College, Millersville; Ada F. Liveright, Librarian, Board of Education, Philadelphia; Maud Minster, Librarian, Altoona High School; Phebe Pomeroy, Librarian, Peabody High School, Pittsburgh; Helen Purcell, Director, Elementary and Kindergarten Education, Department of Public Instruction; M. Ruth Sellers, Teacher-Librarian, Lemoyne High School.

This bulletin, which deals with the kindergarten and first eight grades of our school system, was prepared by Miss Mary E. Foster, Head, School Division, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, and Miss Helen Purcell, Director of Elementary and Kindergarten Education, State Department of Public Instruction. Special thanks are also due to Miss Elizabeth Rankin, Supervisor of Kindergartens, Pittsburgh, for valuable assistance in the preparation of the list of materials suggested for the kindergarten.

Books for use in the school library must be selected with care both in the interest of economy and efficiency. The titles in this list have been chosen both with reference to their general value, and because they make a definite contribution to the course of study. A list of this kind must necessarily be limited, and may omit equally good books. In the selection of books it is suggested that this list, and other standard lists such as those given on page 14 be consulted. Attention is also called to the fact that the prices of books constantly change. Prices given are those in operation when this bulletin was being organized.

James N. Rule,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 1, 1934.

287935

Elementary School Libraries

PART ONE

STANDARDS FOR ORGANIZATION

I. The Librarian or Teacher Librarian

A. The Small School

In small elementary schools the libary books will usually be organized as classroom libraries. This will impose upon the individual teacher the responsibility for developing library work with the pupils in her class. If the work of the school is on a departmental basis, each teacher will have a classroom library to meet the needs of the various subjects included in the course of study.

Even though the school has only small classroom collections of books, good book service can be rendered by the teacher.

It is essential that a classroom teacher who is responsible for administering a classroom library have some elementary training in the use of books. She should also be able to carry out a simple system of organization of the classroom library that will insure the return of all books taken out. Such a system also impresses upon the pupil the necessity for care of library materials.

B. The Larger School

In the larger elementary schools where a certificated librarian is employed, this librarian will have an opportunity to work with the various pupils of the school at stated intervals. Such a librarian should possess the following desirable qualities:

- Book knowledge and appreciation
- Conviction of importance of school library in the school life
- Ability to work with other teachers
- Successful teaching experience or work in a public library with children
- Understanding of child psychology
- Adequate professional library training.

II. The Library Room

A. Classroom Library

In the small elementary school where a separate library room is not possible or is not feasible, a corner of the room or other space should be set aside for the classroom library. This space should express an attractive and comfortable library atmosphere. Appropriate shelves for books, storage space, and a table and chairs should be provided. Provision for a wide slanting shelf for periodicals and large picture books should also be made.

B. Separate Library Room

The library room should be located on the second floor to the center of the building, easily accessible to the pupils. In a large school where a separate library room is provided for the lower grades, the room should be located near the lower grade rooms on the first floor. All library rooms should be well lighted and large enough to seat a class at tables with plenty of space for movement and at least one extra table for reference workers from other classes. It is desirable that work rooms with running water and enclosed storage space be provided with all elementary library rooms. In smaller schools where it is not possible to provide a separate work room, running water is necessary.

III. Library Equipment

A. Minimum Essentials

Library equipment for library rooms in various sized schools is included in the summary at the end of Part One. The following are minimum essentials:

Shelving
Tables
Chairs
Card catalog
Vertical file for pamphlets, clippings and pictures
Bulletin boards
Magazine racks
Desk and chair for library teacher
Floor covering
Typewriter
Portable blackboard.

B. Size and Amount

The size of equipment and the amount to be provided for various groups are also indicated on the summary sheet.

IV. Books and Periodicals

A. Appropriation for Books

An initial appropriation should be provided to insure an average of at least three books for each pupil enrolled in the kindergarten and first six grades and five in grades seven and eight. The average cost of good books for children is $1.50 each. After the basic collection has been provided, an annual appropriation of at least 50 cents per pupil per year should be made to the library. When encyclopedias or other expensive materials are to be purchased an additional appropriation should be made for the purpose.

B. Technical Work in Connection with an Elementary School Library

1. How to order books

   a. A satisfactory book order implies the inclusion of the fol-

lowing: Author, Title, Edition, Publisher, Address, Date and Price.

b. The order for books may be placed through local book firms, jobbers, or publishers.[1]

c. Duplicate order lists should be kept preferably on cards. When a book is received the appropriate card should be checked.

2. Accession and shelf list record

a. An accession book is a record numbered consecutively of all the books added to the library. (This type of book may be ordered from a library supply house.)

b. A shelf list is a record on 3 x 5 cards with classification number, author, title, publisher, date, and accession number where an accession book is used.

The following is a Sample Shelf List Card from American Library Association Handbook for Teacher-Librarians used for both shelf list and accession record.

295 Brown, A. F.

In the days of giants

Copy 1

Copy 2 cancelled

Copy 3

Copy 4

These cards are arranged by their class numbers and alphabetically by author under these numbers. Cards representing fiction are arranged alphabetically by author. This record makes a flexible check for the annual or biannual inventory. Where an accession book is not used, the record of the book's history also belongs on the Shelf List Cards. In many large libraries an accession book is not considered necessary.

[1] It is recommended that wherever possible books with reenforced bindings be ordered. These reenforced bindings may be secured from firms specializing in such work.

3. Preparing the book for use

   a. Stamp the name of the library in at least two places in book.

   b. Open properly and cut pages if necessary.

   c. If an accession number is used, place in the bottom margin on the second page following the title page and on one other page; same page used in every book.

   d. Paste pocket and date slip in back or front of book, preferably back.

   e. Write author and title, and accession, or copy number on the book pocket and book card.

4. How to give class numbers

See page 10 for abbreviated list of Dewey Decimal classification.

   a. Separate fiction and non-fiction.

   b. Classify non-fiction books according to subject, using Dewey Decimal classification for assigning numbers.

   c. Put this classification number on the back of the books (in ink) at a uniform distance from the bottom of the book. For doing this lettering an electric stylus is recommended. Shellac prevents wear on these numbers.

   d. Put the classification number on the back of the title page, on book pocket, and on book card.

   e. Make author, title and subject cards for each book of non-fiction; author and title cards for fiction.

   f. Arrange the classed books on the shelves by numbers, if several have the same number, then alphabetically by author under the number.

   g. Arrange fiction on the shelves alphabetically by author.

   h. Label shelves.

5. In case books are circulating to the homes, the children's names should be written on the book card, and the date the book is due stamped on book card and on the date slip. The book card is filed by class number under date due at the teacher's desk and replaced in the book pocket when book is returned. Books loaned to teachers or children during school hours are always charged in the same way.

6. Items necessary to catalog an elementary school library:

   See Manual of Cataloging and Classification for Elementary School Libraries by M. F. Johnson, H. W. Wilson Company, 958 University Avenue, New York City, fifty cents.

   Library Manual, Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction.

   Smith, E. C. Subject headings for children's books. American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. $3.50.

7. The following list will be helpful from the standpoint of book selection:

Booklist, published monthly, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, $2.50 per year.

The Children's Catalog, H. W. Wilson Company, 958 University Avenue, New York City, $4.00, with Supplements.

Graded list of Books for Children compiled by Nora Beust, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, $2.00.

The Horn Book, published quarterly by Bookshop for Boys and Girls, Boston, Mass., $1.00 per year.

Realms of Gold by Bertha Mahoney, Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, New York, $5.00.

The Right Book for the Right Child; a graded buying list of children's books, John Day, New York City, $2.50.

V. Library Instruction

A. Throughout the Child's School Life, Public Library Contacts, Care of Books from the Standpoint of Good Citizenship and the Enjoyment and Use of the School Library should be Emphasized.

B. The Following References will be Helpful:

Denver Public Schools, Denver, Colorado, Library Instruction: V. 1, Elementary School, grades 1-6; V. 2, Junior and Senior High School, grades 7-12. $1.25 each.

Detroit Public Schools, Detroit, Michigan, Course of Study in use for Books V. 1, and V. 2. Price $.60 each.

Fargo, Lucille, Program for Elementary School Library Service, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. $2.25.

Library Manual, Pennsylvania State Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg.

New York (City) Board of Education, Guide for Librarians in Elementary and Junior High Schools.

C. The Following Points of Emphasis are Suggested for Each of the Years of the Elementary School Period:

1. Grade One

   a. Instruction in the care of books.

   b. Development of suitable library habits such as, consideration for others, courtesy, conformity with rules, development of desirable study habits.

   c. Use of picture books.

   d. Appreciation of books through story telling.

2. Grade Two
   a. Review of Grade One work.
   b. Direction of pupil's choice of books for enjoyment in reading.
   c. Picture book study.
   d. Further development of library habits.
   e. Telling of fables and fairy tales.
3. Grade Three
   a. Study of alphabetical arrangment by names to show fiction arrangment on shelves.
   b. Training in the replacement of books on the shelves.
   c. Emphasis on membership in public library.
   d. Appreciation of poetry.
   e. Places on shelves where pupils can find books of type desired.
4. Grade Four
   a. Development of use and meaning of the parts of the book as, title page, table of contents, index.
   b. Simple use of the dictionary.
   c. Classification system: Develop by guides on the shelves and finding books by subject groupings.
5. Grade Five
   a. Use of the encyclopedia.
   b. Use of card catalog.
   c. Classification, ten main classes.
   d. Hero stories.
   e. Illustrators and their contributions.
6. Grade Six
   a. Bibliographies of reference materials traced in relation to course of study needs.
   b. Direction of reading interests to include biographers, historians, poets, and other groups of writers.
   c. Book reviews emphasizing background, author's preparation for writing, plot and character interests.
   d. Discrimination in the selection of books.

VI. Cooperation with Other Agencies

Supplementary resources should be utilized to the fullest extent. Active cooperation with local public library and county or State library agencies should be established.

In cases where much of the library materials used in the classroom are provided by a public library, methods for the distribution of such materials should be worked out by the teacher and the librarian in charge. In addition, whatever the resources of the school library may be, the use of libraries in the community should be set up as a habit. The school library is necessary for the best education of our youth, but it falls short at its most vital point if it fails to set up the habit of seeking all available library opportunities as a help in problem-solving and a source for the use of leisure time.

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

DIVISIONS

000	General works
010	Bibliografy
020	Library economy
030	General cyclopedias
040	General collections
050	General periodicals
060	General societies Museums
070	Journalism Newspapers
080	Special libraries Polygrafy
090	Book rarities
100	Filosofy
110	Metaphysics
120	Special metaphysical topics
130	Mind and body
140	Filosofic systems
150	Mental faculties Psychology
160	Logic Dialectics
170	Ethics
180	Ancient filosofers
190	Modern filosofers
200	Religion
210	Natural theology
220	Bible
230	Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology
240	Devotional Practical
250	Homiletic Pastoral Parochial
260	Church Institutions Work
270	Religious history
280	Christian churches and sects
290	Ethnic and other religions
300	Sociology
310	Statistics
320	Political science
330	Political economy
340	Law
350	Administration
360	Associations and institutions
370	Education
380	Commerce Communication
390	Customs Costumes Folklore
400	Filology
410	Comparativ
420	English
430	German
440	French
450	Italian
460	Spanish
470	Latin
480	Greek
490	Minor languages
500	Natural science
510	Mathematics
520	Astronomy
530	Physics
540	Chemistry
550	Geology
560	Paleontology
570	Biology
580	Botany
590	Zoology
600	Useful arts
610	Medicin
620	Engineering
630	Agriculture
640	Domestic economy
650	Communication Commerce
660	Chemic technology
670	Manufactures
680	Mechanic trades
690	Bilding
700	Fine arts
710	Landscape gardening
720	Architecture
730	Sculpture
740	Drawing Decoration Design
750	Painting
760	Engraving
770	Fotografy
780	Music
790	Amusements
800	Literature
810	American
820	English
830	German
840	French
850	Italian
860	Spanish
870	Latin
880	Greek
890	Minor languages
900	History
910	Geografy and travels
920	Biografy
930	Ancient history
940	Modern: Europe
950	Modern: Asia
960	Modern: Africa
970	Modern: North America
980	Modern: South America
990	Modern: Oceania and polar regions

NOTE: Mr. Dewey uses simplified spelling in his book, Abridged Decimal Classification, from which this list is taken.

SUMMARY OF STANDARDS FOR LIBRARY SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Group	I	II	III	IV	V
Approximate Enrollment	70–150	150–300	300–500	500–1000	1000 or more
I. 1. Library teacher	Classroom collection of books administered by teachers.	Same as I but with time schedule for pupil use of books.	Scheduled program for use of library room with teachers taking classes to library for reading, reference and library instruction. Library responsibility divided among all the teachers.	Full-time certificated librarian with children scheduled to room twice a week; also before and after school and noon opening, and a possibility of individual attendance from other classes when work in library is necessary.	Trained teacher librarian. School librarian should be jointly responsible with classroom teachers for administering collections.
2. Service	Enthusiastic appreciation of the possibilities in books and love for them; an intimate knowledge of books and of course of study needs, pupil growth, and teaching methods.				
II. Library Room 1. Room Allotment and location	Library corner in classroom.	Library corner in classroom plus centralized book room where books can be stored and from which they may be shared.	Library room with centralized collection of all books available for work and recreational use, located preferably on 2nd floor to the center of the building.	Equipment identical with facilities outlined for Group III.	Equipment identical with facilities for Group IV. Library rooms for upper and lower grades, unless class room libraries are provided for lower grades.
2. Storage and work room	Cupboard or supply cabinet with lock.	Cupboard or supply cabinet with lock.	Teacher's desk with locked drawer space. Also cupboard or supply cabinet with lock.	Work room with running water, table, chair, shelving, cabinet with lock.	Same as for library rooms for upper and lower grades for Group IV.
III. Equipment 1. Table Number	1	1 or more	7–8	At least one or more tables in addition to those necessary for largest class so as to care for voluntary attendance.	Same as Group IV
Height	24–26"	24–26"	24–26–28"	24–26–28"	26–28–30"
Width	3'	3'	3'	3'	3'
Length	5' 7.6"	5' 7.6"	5' 7.6"	5' 7.6"	5' 7.6"

SUMMARY OF STANDARDS FOR LIBRARY SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

2. Chairs Number Height	6 12"-14"-16"-18" *	6 12"-14"-16"-18" *	42-48 12"-14"-16"-18" *	42-48 12"-14"-16"-18" *	42-48 12"-14"-16"-18" *
3. Shelving	One or two adjustable sections in each room.		Low shelving around room, not less than seven sections.		
Height	5'6"	5'6"	5'6"	5'6"	5'6"
Length	3'	3'	3'	3'	3'
Depth	8" standard, deep shelving for over-size books 10"-12"—periodicals 2.				
Space between shelves	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
4. Card Catalog No. of trays	2	2	4	6-9 drawers	6-9 drawers
5. Vertical File No. drawers	1	2	3	3	3 for each
6. Bulletin Boards	15 sq. ft.	15 sq. ft.	15 sq. ft.	As required	2 each or more
7. Magazine rack or wide shelving	1 slanting shelf	1 slanting shelf	1 to hold 6 or more magazines with drawer space beneath.	1 to hold 6 or more magazines with drawer space beneath.	1 in upper room.
8. Library desk	Teacher's desk with storage drawers and charging record space, or regulation library charging desk in larger libraries where grades 7-8 are included in organization.				
9. Decorations	Appropriate pictures, statuary, flowers, and other suitable and attractive materials.				
10. Blackboard	At least six linear feet of blackboard space in library room if library instruction or other teaching work occurs in the room. Blackboards detract from the library atmosphere and should be avoided if other means of group instruction are at hand.				
11. Floor Covering	Appropriate floor covering of battleship linoleum, rubber tiling, or similar approved floor covering. The color of the covering should harmonize with the finish of the room and furniture.				
12. Typewriter				Typewriter	Typewriter

IV. Books and Periodicals	Initial book collection: Standard initial appropriation, 3 books per pupil for first 6 grades, five books per pupil for grades 7-8. These books should not be sets of texts or supplementary texts. Periodicals: Magazines chosen from the approved list and appropriate to grades should be added to classroom library. At least six magazines should be provided in schools of 300 or more pupils. Yearly Appropriation: After initial collection has been provided, an annual appropriation of at least fifty cents per pupil should be made for books, periodicals, supplies and rebinding.
V. Library Instruction	All children should be taught the proper use and care of books. Upper grades should be able to use an encyclopedia, dictionary and card catalog and to find books by classification numbers on shelves in an organized school library.
VI. Cooperation with other agencies	Supplementary resources should be utilized to the fullest extent. Active cooperation should be established with local public library, or county or State library agencies.

* Largest chairs necessary only where grades 7-8 are included in organization.

PART TWO

SCHOOL LIBRARY LIST

Annotations unless otherwise noted are used by the courtesy of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

REFERENCE BOOKS

CHAMPLIN, J. D. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. Holt. $6.00. 030 C

CHAMPLIN, J. D. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. Holt. $5.00. 920 C

CHAMPLIN, J. D. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Places and Events; Lincoln MacVeagh. Holt. $5.00. 030 C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG. H. W. Wilson Company (Service basis). 028.5 W
"A dictionary catalog of 4100 books with analytical entries for 880 books and a classified list indicating subject headings"—Subtitle. An invaluable tool in developing a school library.

COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA. 15 v. 1932 edition. Compton. $62.50. 030 C
"A good popular encyclopedia, planned especially for juvenile and school use." *Mudge.*

LINCOLN LIBRARY OF ESSENTIAL INFORMATION. The Frontier Press Co. 030 L
$15.50. Good one-volume work for general reference. Well indexed.

RICHARDS CYCLOPEDIA. J. A. Richards, Inc. 24 v. 1933. $29.90. 030R
"Useful to supplement * * *" children's encyclopedia. *A. L. A.*

WEBSTER, NOAH. New International Dictionary of the English language. 423 W
Merriam. $16.00.
Contains also a pronouncing gazetteer and a pronouncing biographical dictionary.

WEEDON'S MODERN ENCYCLOPEDIA. S. L. Weedon Co. 8 v. 1931. $54.75. 030 W
Planned for grade school use.

WORLD ALMANAC and book of facts. Press Co. Boards $1.10. Paper $.50. 310 W

WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA. W. F Quarrie Co. 1930 13 vol. $66.00. 030 W
This excellent reference work which is a standard in its field is "an encyclopedia primarily for children, but containing much material of which parents and teachers will gladly avail themselves."
It is planned to keep the encyclopedia up to date by annual supplements ($1.00).

ANNIVERSARY DAYS

ADAMS, F. A. and MCCARRICK, ELIZABETH. High days and holidays. 394 A
Dutton. $2.00.
A carefully selected anthology.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. Our holidays in poetry; comp. 808.8 C
by M. P. Harrington, J. H. Thomas, and a committee of the Carnegie Library School Association. Wilson. $2.25.
Selections for Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, Easter, Arbor day, Mothers' day, Memorial day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.
Also published separately for the special holidays. $.60.

DEMING, N. H. and BEMIS, K. I., comp. Pieces for every day the schools 808.8 D
celebrate. Noble. $2.00.
Contents.—New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.—Arbor day and Bird day.—Peace day.—Red cross day.—Mothers' day.—Memorial day.—Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Constitution day.—Columbus day.—Roosevelt's birthday.—Thanksgiving day.—Christmas day.

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays. Crowell. $1.75. 394 M
Contents: New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—St. Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—St. Patrick's day.—Good Friday and Easter.—May day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.—Mother's Day.—Memorial day.—Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Columbus day.—Hallowe'en.—All Saints' day.—Election day.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.

Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great holidays; arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Houghton. $3.00. 394 O
Contents: New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—Saint Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—Resurrection day (Easter Sunday).—May Day.—Mother's day.—Memorial day and Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Columbus day.—Hallowe'en.—Thanksgiving day.—Christmas day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.
"Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading." p. 431-443.

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Our American Holidays. Series. 12 vol. Dodd. $2.00 each. 808.8 S
Each volume includes selections in prose and poetry. They are Arbor day, Armistice day, Christmas, Easter, Flag day, Independence day, Lincoln's birthday, Mothers' day, etc.

Smith E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comp. Christmas in legend and story; a book for boys and girls. Lothrop. $2.00. 394 S
Poems, stories and traditional tales, including The Christmas silence, by Margaret Deland.—The first Christmas roses.—The little gray lamb, by A. B. Sullivan.—The star bearer, by E. C. Stedman.—The flight into Egypt, by Selma Lagerlof.—Legend of St. Christopher.—The cross of the dumb, by Fiona Macleod.—Earl Sigurd's Christmas eve, by H. H. Boyesen.—The sabot of little Wolff, by Francois Coppee.—Where love is, there God is also, by Count Tolstoi.
Illustrations from famous paintings.

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, Mrs. E. S. comp. Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. New edition, revised and enlarged. Doubleday. $2.50. 821.08 S
Useful collection of poems relating to holidays, celebrated Americans and the seasons of the year.

VOCATIONS

Barnard, J. L. Getting a living. Franklin. $1.00. 374.1 B
Descriptions of many vocations, industrial, commercial, agricultural, and professional. Written for public school children.

Davis, F. G. and Davis, B. C. Guidance for Youth. Ginn. $1.40. 374.1 D
Planned to cover educational, vocational and general guidance.

Ernst, C. H. ed. What shall I be? Appleton. $1.50. 374.1 E
"Helpful discussions of chief occupations open to men." *A. L. A. 500 Books.*

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, Virginia. Girls who did; Stories of real girls and their careers. Dutton. $2.50. 374.1 F
Contains nineteen sketches based on interviews with contemporary American women, representing different professions and vocations. *Books.*

Giles, F. M. and Giles, Mrs. I. K. Vocational Civics. Rev. ed. Macmillan. $1.40. 374.1 G
Discusses the importance of a right choice of vocations and the qualifications for success, and describes briefly and concretely the various types of occupations. *Standard Catalog.*

Holbrook, H. L. and McGregor, A. L. Our world of work. Allyn and Bacon. $1.40. 374.1 H

287935

Myers, G. E. and others. Planning your future. McGraw-Hill. $1.50. 374.1 M
An occupational civics text for junior high school grades.

WILKES, F. A. and others. Elementary training for business. Rev. ed. 650 W
Ronald. $1.00.
A vocational book for pupils in the 8th or 9th grades.

ZIEGLER, S. H. and JACQUETTE, HELEN. Choosing an occupation; Vocational civics. Winston. $1.20. 374.1 Z
A book of practical value to boys and girls who are considering their future work. It discusses manufacturing, transportation, mining, building and skilled machine trades, clerical occupations, homemaking, agriculture, civil service and professional services. *Chicago.*

GOVERNMENT, CITIZENSHIP, CONDUCT AND SAFETY

BAILEY, C. S. What to do for Uncle Sam; a first book of citizenship. 172 B
Flanagan. $.76.
Shows children how to become good citizens and suggests ways in which they can serve their country.

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA. Handbook for boys. Boy Scouts of America. 796 B
$.50.
Treats of scoutcraft, woodcraft, campcraft, health and endurance, chivalry, patriotism, and good citizenship. *Book Shelf.*

BROOME, E. C. and ADAMS, E. W. Conduct and citizenship. Macmillan. 353 B
$1.20.
A book of civics for junior high schools. *Cleveland.*

CLARK, M. E. and QUIGLEY, M. C. Etiquette, Jr., Doubleday. $2.00. 395 C
An entertainingly written work covering the entire subject of manners for young people, from table manners, clothes and conversation, to school, traveling and the first job. *Cleveland.*

DOUGHTON, ISAAC. Preparing for the world's work. Scribner. $1.00. 374.1 D
A textbook in prevocational civics.

DUNLEA, NANCY. The courtesy book. Beckley. $.75. 395 D
A helpful little book which deals with such everyday subjects as table manners, courtesy in the schoolroom, how to give and accept invitations, and good taste in dress.

DU PUY, W. A. Money. Heath. $.88. 332 D
Tells about the origin and history of money, and the various kinds now in use; also tells how coins are made and how paper currency is engraved and printed.

DU PUY, W. A. Odd jobs of Uncle Sam. Heath. $.88. 353 D
Includes chapters on such topics as injurious insects and their elimination, what the government has done to standardize manufacturing, the protection of the mails, National parks, and the work of the Dead letter office.

GIRL SCOUTS OF AMERICA. Girl Scout handbook. Girl Scouts Inc. $.80. 796 G
Outlines the principles and organization of the Girl Scouts, and gives form for scout ceremonies and directions for class and proficiency tests. Also contains chapters on such topics as woodcraft, camping and nature study.

HILL, H. C. Community life and civic problems. Ginn. $1.40. 353 H
The outgrowth of the author's work as head of the Department of social science of the University of Chicago high school. Pt. 1 deals with the history of the social group; 2, with the problems of community life; 3, with industrial society; and 4, with government and politics. *Booklist.*

HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens. Ginn. $.88. 352 H
Appendix contains children's and teachers' lists of books.
In story form describes the working of the city police, fire and street departments, the park commission, juvenile court, etc. Includes chapter on the peace movement and many practical suggestions for teachers.

HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. 929.9 H
Appleton. $.20.

History of our national flag and its significance, with some account of the flags of other countries. Explains symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc.

HUGHES, R. O. Elementary community civics. Allyn. $1.20. 353 H
Written to appeal particularly to pupils of junior high school age. *Preface.*

JEWETT, F. G. Town and city. Ginn. $.80. 614 J
Explains clearly the sanitary measures desirable in crowded communities, and shows the good results obtained by modern methods of city sanitation.

LOGAN, J. E. ed. Goodly company. Beckly-Cardy. $1.00. 808.8 L
"A book of quotations and proverbs for character development."

PRICE, C. W. The land we live in. Dodd. $2.50. 333 P
"I have never seen so good a statement of the great conservation problems as this. Mr. Price has been associated with the conservation movement from its very beginning. His scientific accuracy is a guarantee for the accuracy of this book." *Gifford Pinchot.*

SHEPHERD, W. G. Boy's own book of politics. Macmillan. School Ed. 353 S
$1.60.
This book, written especially for young people, emphasizes the fact that an understanding participation in politics is as necessary to the wellbeing of the country as is a well-trained army in time of war. *Booklist.*

SINGMASTER, ELSIE. Book of the constitution for young people. 353 S
Doubleday. $1.50.
A short and simple history of the making of the constitution, with a final chapter on its value and support. *Standard Catalog.*

STEWART, G. H. and HANNA, C. C., comp. Adventures in citizenship; 172 S
literature for character. Ginn. $1.20.
The selections from different writers are arranged in five parts under such headings as: Adventures in becoming acquainted with our flag.—Adventures in meeting world heroes.—Adventures in the making of a citizen. Suggestions for further reading at the end of each chapter.

VEIT, BENJAMIN. Safety first for children; a reader for city schools 614.8 V
that will help to prevent fires and accidents. Noble. $.65.
WALDO, L. M. Safety first for little folks. Scribner. $.64. 614.8 W

STORY-TELLING

AESOP. Fables. Macmillan. Children's Classics. $1.00. 398.91 A

BAILEY, C. S. For the children's hour. Bradley. $1.75. 372.6 B
Contents: Stories of home relationship.—The home.—Nature stories.—Holiday stories.—Fairy tales and fables.

BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Houghton. 293 B
$1.50.
How Father Odin lost his eye, the story of Idun and her magic apples, how the great god Thor fared to Giant land and how he went a-fishing for the Midgard serpent, the story of Baldur the Beautiful, and other tales told of old by the Norse folk.

BRYANT, S. C. Best stories to tell to children. Houghton. School ed. 372.2 B
$1.50.

BRYANT, S. C. New stories to tell to children. Houghton. School ed. 372.2 B
$1.50.

DAVIS, M. G., comp. A baker's dozen; thirteen stories to tell and to 372.2 D
read aloud. Harcourt. $2.00.
Contents.—The hungry old witch, by C. J. Finger.—The hare that ran away, by M. L. Shedlock.—The rat-catcher's daughter, by Laurence Housman.—The white horse girl and the blue wind boy, by Carl Sandburg.—Numskull and the rabbit, from the Panchatantra, tr. by A. W. Ryder.—The stone lion, by Constance Smedley.—The pumpkin giant, by M. E. Wilkins.—

Ting-a-ling's visit to Turilira, by F. R. Stockton.—Kuratko the terrible, by Parker Fillmore.—A Chinese fairy tale, by Laurence Housman.—Hungry Hans, by Gottfried Keller.—Mighty Mikko, by Parker Fillmore.—The legend of Scarface, by G. B. Grinnell.

GRIMM, J. K. and GRIMM, W. K. Fairy tales. Blue Ribbon. $1.00. 398 G

HARPER, WILHELMINA. Story-hour favorites. Century. $1.75. 372.2 H

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. A wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales; illustrated by Gustaf Tengren. Houghton. $2.00. 292 H

HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. 'Round the year in myth and song. Amer. Book. $.76. 292 H

Myths and poems suggested by the beauties of nature and the changing seasons. The greater part of the myths are Greek.

Partial contents: Apollo and the muses.—Aurora and Memnon.—Mercury.—AEolus.—Adonis.—Pandora.—Hero and Ganymede.—Arion.—The finding of the lyre.—Cupid and Psyche.—Iris.

Many pictures

INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN UNION—Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella; old stories for new children, pictures by Grace Gilkison. Macmillan. $3.00. 398 I

Contents.—Ole Lukoie, the dustman.—The three little pigs.—The pancake.—The old woman and her pig.—The three Billy Goats Gruff.—Scrapefoot.—The race between hare and hedgehog.—The sheep and the pig that built the house.—The travels of a fox.—The elves and the shoemaker.—The lad who went to the North Wind.—The straw ox.—The street musicians.—The town mouse and the country mouse.—The three goats.—The wonderful pot.—The fisherman and his wife.—The flying ship.—Cinderella.—The princess on the glass hill.—The sleeping beauty.—Boots and his brothers.—Little Scar Face.—Wee Robin's Christmas day.—Fulfilled.—The first Christmas.

LINDSAY, MAUD. Mother stories. Bradley. $1.50. 372.2 L

Contents: The wind's work.—Mrs. Tabby Gray.—Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice.—The little girl with the light.—The little gray pony.—How the home was built.—The little traveler.—The open gate.—Inside the garden gate.—The journey.—Giant Energy and Fairy Skill.—The search for a good child.—The closing door.—The minstrel's song.—Dust under the rug.—The story of Gretchen.—The king's birthday.

MOTHER GOOSE nursery rhymes. Macmillan. $1.00. 398 M

POULSSON, EMILIE. In the child's world; morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. Bradley. $2.50. 372.2 P

Collection of short stories and poems suited to little children, with suggestions for additional reading on the subjects presented.

WIGGIN, MRS. K. D. and SMITH, N. A. The story hour; a book for the home and the kindergarten. Houghton. $1.50. 372.2 W

Seventeen stories, some of them adapted from other authors, to tell to little children.

SCIENCE AND NATURE STUDY

BEARD, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. Lippincott. $3.00. 595 B

Many drawings of insects in various stages of development help to identify the species. *Oregon.*

BIANCO, M. W. All about pets. Macmillan. $2.00. 636 B

Contents.—About pets in general.—Mice.—Rats.—Dogs.—Cats.—Rabbits.—Guinea pigs.—Birds.—The aquarium.—Land-and-water pets.

CARR, W. H. The stir of nature; a book for young American naturalists. Oxford University Press. $2.50. 590.4 C

The author is (1930) connected with the American Museum of Natural History and has had charge of the outdoor museum and nature trails at Bear Mountains, New York. He reports in this book his own experiences

and discoveries among birds and animals. An "animal almanac," a bird time-table, and suggestions for additional reading, are among the practical helps for boy and girl naturalists. Well illustrated with drawings and reproductions of photographs.

DANA, Mrs. W. S. Plants and their children. Amer. Book. $.76. 581 D
A series of easy readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers.

DARROW, F. L. Boys' own book of science. Macmillan. $2.00. 540 D
Practical guide to about 500 experiments in chemistry and physics which may be performed at home.

DORRANCE, J. G. Story of the forest. American Book. $.68 634.9 D
Contents: The forests of America; the tree and how it lives; the tree and how it dies; how to know the trees; work in the woods; by-products of the forest; trees in American history.

DU PUY, W. A. Our animal friends and foes. Winston. $.80. 590.4 D
Contents.—The frog.—The domestic cat.—The shark.—The dog.—The fresh water mussel.—The grizzly bear.—The rattlesnake.—The horse.—The bat.—The earthworm.—The cow.—The whale.—The monkey.—The coral polyp.—The opossum.—The fur seal.—The house rat.—The crawfish.—The elephant.—The garden slug.

DU PUY, W. A. Our bird friends and foes. Winston. $.80. 598.2 D
Contents.—The golden plover.—The sea gull.—The mocking bird.—The mourning dove.—The nighthawk.—The bobolink.—The common crow.—The penguin.—The American robin.—The chicken.—The bald eagle.—The humming bird.—The ostrich.—The house wren.—The heron and the stork.—The owl.—The English sparrow.—The butcher bird.—The bobwhite.—The woodpecker.—The duck.—The wood warbler.—The swallow—The chickadee.

DU PUY, W. A. Our insect friends and foes. Winston. $.80. 595.7 D
Contents.—The fig insect.—The bumblebee.—The grasshopper.—The May fly.—The ladybird beetle.—The gypsy moth.—The cockroach.—The cicada. —The praying mantis.—The ant.—The honey bee.—The hunting wasps.— The silkworm.—The fly.—The mosquito.—The boring beetles.—The boll weevil.—The flea.—The Japanese beetle.—The peach moth.—Bugs.—Insects in general.

GALL, MRS. A. (C.) and CREW, F. H. Wagtail. Oxford. $2.00. 597.8 G
Information concerning the development of a tadpole into a frog told in story form for younger children.

GASK, LILLIAN. All about animals from A. to Z. Crowell. $3.00. 590 G
Alphabetically arranged accounts of many animals, giving their habits, appearance and importance.

GORDON, E. L. and HALL, JENNIE. Nature stories for children; an autumn book. Mentzer. $.72. 590.4 G
Contents.—Seeds and how they travel.—How plants get ready for winter. --Squirrels.—How other animals get ready for winter.
For primary grades.

GORDON, E. L. and HALL, JENNIE. Nature stories for children; a spring book. Mentzer. $.72. 590.4 G
Contents.—Learning how plants grow.—Watching plants grow.—Animal life.
For primary grades.

HAWKSWORTH, HALLAM. Strange adventures of a pebble. Scribner. School Ed. $1.00. 550 H
Story of the earth's making told vivaciously as a record of its own life and ancestry by a granite pebble.

HOLDER, C. F. Stories of animal life. Amer. Book. $.76. 590.4 H
Partial contents: The little bear's story.—Some curious fishermen.—War elephants.—Feathered giants.—A dogs' trip around the world.—Animal mound builders.—An ocean swordsman.—Birds of the ocean.

HOWE, H. E. and TURNER, F. M. Chemistry and the home. Scribner. $1.50. 540 H
An informative, readable book which describes the numerous ways in which chemistry contributes to the comfort of daily home life. *Booklist.*

HURD, L. M. Practical poultry-farming. Macmillan. $3.50. 636.5 H
Covers the subject pretty fully. Of value to the experienced poultry raiser as well as the beginner.

ILLICK, J. S. Common trees of Pennsylvania. *Times Tribune.* $1.00 582 I
General information about the trees of the State, with illustrated guide to identification of some 125 native species.

KINNEY, MURIEL. Stars and their stories. Appleton. $1.25. 520 K
A star map for each month and the mythological stories of the principal constellations interestingly told.

MADDOX, R. S. and PARKINS, A. E. Our trees and how they serve us. 582 M
Scribner. $1.00.
"Poems on trees and forests": p.173-178.
Among the topics discussed are Arbor day, national and state forests, conservation and diseases of trees, various kinds of wood and their uses.

MILLER, O. T. First book of birds. Houghton. School ed. $.92. 598.2 M
About the baby bird's home and education, the way a bird travels, sleeps and changes his clothes, the peculiarities of his beak, tongue, eyes, ears, etc. and how he works for us.
Eight colored plates and other pictures in black and white.

MORGAN A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction. Lothrop. 500 M
$2.50.
A book for boys who want to make experiments. *Book Review Digest.*

MORLEY, M. W. Flowers and their friends. Heath. $.75. 580.4 M
Contents: Morning-glory stories.—Stories about the geranium family.—Hyacinth stories.—Stories about all sorts of things.

MORLEY, M. W. Seed-babies. Ginn. $.56. 581 M
The bean children and the peanut children, the melons and their cousins, and other seed-babies talk with a little boy and tell him what they eat and how they grow.

MOSELY, E. L. Our wild animals; illustrated. Appleton. $1.20. 596 M
"Bibliography": p. 301-304.
Contents.—Introduction.—Squirrels.—Flying squirrel.—Chipmunk.—Woodchuck.—Thirteen-lined ground squirrel.—House rats and mice.—Muskrat.—Beaver.—Porcupine.—Pocket gopher.—Rodents (Gnawing animals).—Rabbits.—Opossum.—Moles.—Shrews.—Bats.—Bison.—Deer family.—Carnivora (Flesh eating mammals).—Raccoon.—Bears.—Weasles.—Mink.—Skunk.—Otter.—Other relatives of weasels.—Dog family.—Cat family.

MOSELY, E. L. Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 581.97 M
World Book. $1.80.
"A list of books on trees," p.156; "A list of books on stars," p.264; "A list of books on birds,"p.396.
Adapted for sixth and seventh grades. Contains star maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, including 16 in color by L. A. Fuertes.

NIDA, W. L. Farm animals and farm crops. Flanagan. $.76.

NIDA, W. L. and HOLMES, T. H. The ladder of life (Science Readers, 590 N
Book 7). Heath. $.96.
Stories about individual animals, their struggles, and their problems. *Preface.*

NIDA, W. L. and NIDA, S. H. Early men of science. Heath. $.88. 500 N
Begins with an account of Galileo and his 'looking tube,' and ends with a chapter on radium, the magic metal."

ORTON, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm. Stokes. $1.00.
Another book for the little children telling of the work and play of a small boy who lives on a farm.

PACK, C. L. The school book of forestry. American Tree Assoc. $1.00 634.9 P
Deals with the relation of forests and floods, wild life in the forest, important trees and their uses, our national forests, the reasons for forestry and wood conservation.

PATCH, E. M. First lessons in nature study. Macmillan. School Ed. $1.12. 504 P
Interestingly written for younger children. Large print and good illustrations.

PATCH, E. M. Hexapod stories, (Little gateways to science). Little. 595.7 P
School Ed. $.75.
Twelve stories about six-footed insects, for the younger children. Some of the titles are: Van, the sleepy butterfly who was wakened by a January thaw.—Old Bumble.—Jumping Jack.—Ann Gusti's circus.—Luna's Thanksgiving.

PATCH, E. M. Holiday meadow. Macmillan. $2.00. 504 P
About the everyday doings of the meadow-lark, the snow-bunting, the woodchuck, the mole, the meadow caterpillar, and the grass spider. Illustrated by photographs.

PELLETT, F. C. Beginner's bee book. Lippincott. $1.50. 638 P
Useful for the amateur. *Detroit.*

PERSING, E. C., and others. Elementary science by grades. 6v. Appleton 504 P
v.1 Simple nature facts. $.72.
v.2 The beauty of the world. $.72.
v.3 Community life of the world in which we live. $.80.
v.4 The wonder of the world. $.92.
v.5 The garden. $.96.
v.6 Conservation. $1.00.
Nature study and science readers. Each volume emphasizes a particular theme, the subject matter being arranged according to the seasons. J. A. Hollinger, director of the Department of Science of the Pittsburgh Public Schools, (1931) is one of the authors of volume six.

PHILLIPS, M. G. Ant hills and soap bubbles. Macrae. $2.00 595.79 P
Describes the life and habits of the ant.

PHILLIPS, M. G. Honey bees and fairy dust. Macrae. $2.00. 595.79 P
With the aid of a fairy two children are changed into bees and have the real experiences of the bee people.

SHARP, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. (Wild life series of graded 590.4 S
nature readers.) Century. $.85.
Contents: Beyond the pasture bars.—The crazy flicker.—The wild geese.—The wood-pussy.—A house of many doors.—Wild life in the farm-yard.—A song of the winter woods.—On the 'possum's trail.—The dance in the alder swale.—Chickaree the scold.—A lesson in natural history.—Calico and the kittens.

STRONG, F. L. All the year round; a nature reader. Ginn. $.56 each. 570.4 S
v.1. Autumn.
v.2 Winter.
v.3. Spring.
v.4. Summer, by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.
Contains chapters on plants, insects, spiders, birds, animals, ocean life, coal, etc. grouped according to season. Suitable for third and fourth grades.

TRAFTON, G. H. Science of home and community. Macmillan. $1.60. 500 T
Deals with hygiene and pleasure in the home; means of travel and communication; health and recreation in the community; conservation; weather; relation of earth to other heavenly bodies.

VAN CLEEF, EUGENE. The story of the weather. Century. $2.50. 551.5 V
A clear and simple account of weather and how to forecast it. *Book Review Digest.*

WEBB, H. A. and DIDCOCT, J. J. Early steps in science. Appleton. $1.68. 500 W
A textbook in general science adapted to 8th or 9th grades. Good index.

WIESE, KURT. Karoo, the kangaroo. Coward. $1.50.
The story of a baby kangaroo, telling about his life on the plains of Australia, and what happened when the dingos separated him from his mother. Full-page crayon drawings.

WODELL, H. P. Beginning to garden. Macmillan. $1.75. 716.6 W
Partial contents.—Nine ways to have a garden.—The vegetable garden; what to plant and why.—Flowers for the year.—Indoor gardening.

YATES, R. F. Boys' play book of chemistry. Century. $1.75. 540 Y
Simple, entertaining experiments with homemade apparatus.

WORK ACTIVITIES—FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER, TRANSPORTATION AND INVENTIONS

ALLEN, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers . (Stories of raw materials) 677 A
Ginn. $.80.
The first 21 chapters are devoted to cotton, including its cultivation, manufacture, and use. The other fibers are flax, jute, hemp, silk, rayon, wool, and asbestos.

ALLEN, N. B. How and where we live. Ginn. $.88. 910 A
Written for elementary schools but useful in seventh grade geography. Takes up home life and needs, and pictures children of other lands.

ALLEN, N. B. Our cereal grains. Ginn. $.80. 633 A
The first ten chapters deal with wheat, the next four with corn, and the last four with other grains. Their cultivation and use are described as well as their conversion into meal and flour, also the allied industries that are needed in their manufacture and distribution. *Booklist.*

BACHMAN, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. Amer. Book. $.80. 608 B
Tells of 12 great inventions, giving related discoveries that preceded each. The inventions described are steam engine, steamboat, locomotive, electric locomotive, spinning machines, cotton gin, sewing machines, reaper, making of steel, printing, musical instruments, communications, stone, glass and many other subjects. *Booklist.*

CAMP, R. O. The story of markets. Harper. $1.25. 641.4 C
Traces the history of markets from the days of barter to present times and modern methods of trade.

CARPENTER, F. G. How the world is clothed. Amer. Book. $.96. 646 C
A large amount of information, clearly and compactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc. *Booklist.*

CARPENTER, F. G. How the world is fed. Amer. Book. $.96. 641.1 C
To give....a knowledge of the production and preparation of foods, to trace the connection between civilization and food supply; and to show how exchange of foods between nations has been an important factor in the growth of international trade. *Preface.*

CARPENTER, F. G. How the world is housed. Amer. Book. $.96. 910 C
Description of homes in many ages and countries, with information as to building material, lighting, water supply furniture, etc. *Booklist.*

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. How we are clothed; a geographical reader. Mac- 670 C
millan. $.88.
About the various materials of which clothing is made, the preparation of leather, furs and rubber, and the manufacture of hats, shoes and gloves.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. How we are fed; a geographical reader. Macmillan. $.88. 630 C

Partial contents: Story of a loaf of bread.—How our meat is supplied.—The fishing industry.—A rice field.—How sugar is made.—Where salt comes from.—On a coffee plantation.—The tea gardens of China.—A cranberry bog.—The cocoanut islands of the Pacific.—How dates grow.—A visit to a vineyard.—Chestnuts.—A bag of peanuts.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. How we are sheltered; a geographical reader. Macmillan. $.88. 910 C

"Let us take a journey toegther, and visit homes in our own, and in other countries. We shall learn how these houses are made, and of what they are constructed. We shall also become somewhat acquainted with the people who live in them, and with the countries in which we travel." *Introduction.*

Partial contents: Homes in cliffs.—The dwellings of the dwarfs.—Filipino houses.—In the land of cocoanuts.—How bricks are made.—Fire and its uses.

CHASE, ANNIE and CLOW, E. Stories of industry. Educational Pub. Co. 2 vol. $.75 each. 910.7 C

Description of agricultural products, minerals, precious stones, petroleum, rubber and other manufactured products, and of industries. *Standard Catalog.*

COLLINS, A. F. Radio amateur's handbook. Latest ed. Crowell. $2.00 621.38 C

A well known manual brought up to date....containing eight more chapters. *Standard Catalog.*

COOLEY, A. M. and SPOHR, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 2 vol. Macmillan. $1.32 each. 640 C

The story of a girls' class which furnished and managed Sunnyside apartment, working out the problems of food, shelter, textiles, sanitation and household economy and art.

CRESSY, EDWARD. Stories of engineering adventures; railways, ships, canals. Warne. $3.00. 620 C

Accounts of various feats of engineering such as the first Alpine Tunnels; the Trans-Siberian Railway, and the Manchester Ship Canal.

CRISSEY, FORREST. Story of foods. Rand. $1.40. 641.1 C

Popular chapters on the foods which come into our retail stores, telling very briefly their sources, kinds, methods of obtaining or preparation, and uses. *Wisconsin Bulletin.*

DAKIN, W. S. Great rivers of the world; a story of their service to man. Macmillan. $.96. 551.48 D

Bibliography: p.193-197.

Contents.—Influence of rivers.—The Nile.—The Ganges.—The Tigris and Euphrates.—The Amazon.—The Mississippi.—The Yangtze-Kiang.—The Columbia.—The St. Lawrence.—The Rhine.—The Danube.—Arctic rivers.—River types.—Conserving river resources.

DARROW, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions. Macmillan. $2.00 608 D

For boys and girls who like to make things and to know how things work.

EATON, JEANNETTE. The story of light. Harper. $1.25. 535 E

Bibliography: p.74-75.

A short history of the development of artificial light from primitive methods to electricity.

FREDERIKSEN, J. D. Story of milk. Macmillan. $1.75. 637 F

Partial contents: Pasteurization; dairy cattle; how to test milk; milk supply; creamery products; milk as a food; milk cookery.

GRANT, GORDON. The story of the ship. McLoughlin. $1.50. 656.8 G
Illustrations by Gordon Grant, with descriptive text.
Large color plates and black and white drawings are used in this book, which traces the "story of the ship" from the oldest known sailing craft to the super-dreadnaught of to-day.

GREER, C. D. Foods and homemaking. Allyn. $1.80. 641 G
Detailed instructions for buying foods and equipment, setting the table, washing dishes, helping cook, and caring for children.

HEADLEY, E. A. How other people travel. Rand. $.95. 910 H
Easy material for lower grades.

HOLWAY, Mrs. H. K. The story of water supply. Harper. $1.25. 628 H
Traces the progress of water from rainfall to its use in the home, and indicates the methods of securing water for use from ancient times to the present day.

HOUGH, WALTER. Story of fire. Doubleday. $2.00. 644 H
Traces the evolution of the lamp, the stove, the match, and how fire is used in the manufacture of clay and metal products.

KAEMPFFERT, W. B. E. Popular history of American invention. 2 vol. 608 K
Scribner. $10.00.
Interestingly written and well illustrated.

KINNE, HELEN and COOLEY, A. M. Shelter and clothing. Macmillan. $1.40 646 K
A textbook on textiles and the home.

LENT, H. B. Clear tracks ahead. Macmillan. $2.00. 625 L
Suitable for lower and middle grades. This book answers many questions about railroads in an entertaining way.

LUNT, J. R. Everyday electricity. Macmillan. School Ed. $1.60. 537 L
A simple experimental study of electricity. *Preface.*

MOWRY, W. A. and MOWRY, A. M. American inventions and inventors. 608 M
Silver. $.96.
Filled with an unfailing interest for the boy who likes to read the stories of successful achievement.

NATHAN, A. G. The farmer sows his wheat. Minton. $2.00 633.11 N
Photographs of a wheat farm and text to illustrate.

NIDA, W. L. and NIDA, S. H. Makers of progress. (Science readers 609 N
for silent reading, book 5) Heath. $.88.
Tells of early inventors, such as Gutenberg, and of more recent men like Bessemer, Edison, and Marconi. Some of the chapters are, The making of steel.— The airship.—The submarine.—The radio telephone.

OWEN, F. C. Sentinels of the sea. Owen Pub. Co. $.64. 620 O
Interesting account of the lighthouse service, coast guard and ice patrol, and the Weather Bureau.

ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries; manufactures. Flan- 670 R
agan. $.76.
Contents: Motors; Glass; Leather; Boots and shoes; Dressed meat; Pins and needles; Pencils and pens; Paper; Printing; Newspapers; Books *Standard Catalog.*

ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries: minerals. Flanagan. $.76. 622 R
Contents: Coal; Petroleum; Iron; Marble; Granite; Slate; Gold and Silver; Copper and Zinc. No index.

ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries; products of the soil. 910.7 R
Rev. ed. Flanagan. $.72.
Contents: Lumber; Sugar; Cotton; Cereals; Wheat; Fruit.

ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American industries; Transportation. Rev. ed. 385 R
Flanagan. $.76.
Contents: Primitive methods of travel and transportation; Roads and carriages; Waterways; Inland waterways; Railways; Electric railways; Mountain railways; Express; Carrying the mail; Navigating the air.

RUSH, C. E. and WINSLOW, AMY. Modern Aladdins and their magic; the 600 R
science of things about us. Little. $1.50.
A well-written narrative of "some of the most enthralling and typical stories of the wizardry by which man's genius and labor have brought natural elements and forces to serve his will."

SAGE, ELIZABETH. Textiles and clothing. Scribner. $1.20. 646.1 S
Partial contents: Planning the clothing budget; Textile fibers; Materials; Art principles applied to costume; Clothing and health.

SPENCER, V. S. Story of steel. Laidlow. $1.00. 669.1 S
A boy visits a steel mill and sees the different processes.

STEPHENSON, M. B. Caves, tents, and houses; the story of man's 910 S
homes in picture strip. Follett. $.50.

STEPHENSON, M. B. Wheel, sail, and wing; the story of transportation in 380 S
picture strip. Follett. $.50.

STONE, G. L. and FICKETT, M. G. Famous days in the century of inven- 608 S
tion, Heath, $.72.

VAN METRE, T. W. Trains, tracks, and travel. Simmons-Boardman. $3.00 385 V
Written by the professor (1926) of transportation in Columbia University; this book is a simple, thorough, and fascinating presentation of the facts of commerce. *Booklist.*

VERPILLEAUX, E. A. Picture book of houses. Macmillan. $2.00. 910 V
Here you will find the houses men have lived in from the earliest times to our own.

WATSON, ELIZABETH. The story of textiles. Harper. $1.25. 670 W
"A game and a bibliography": p. 79-80.
Begins with the long ago time when people first began to make cloth, and traces the development to the present-day method of machine looms and roller printing.

AVIATION

COLLINS, A. F. Aviation and all about it; an extremely simple and 629.1 C
thoroughly practical exposition of all the various branches of aviation; fully illustrated. Appleton. $2.00.
Three of the chapters deal with model aeroplanes. The introduction gives information for those interested in the profession of aviation.

COLLINS, F. A. The boys' book of model aeroplanes; illustrated with 629.1 C
photographs and diagrams. New ed., rev. Century. $2.00.
Gives directions for the construction of small models, rules for conducting model aeroplane contests and a dictionary of aeronautical terms. Illustrated with many photographs and diagrams.

DOBIAS, FRANK. The picture book of flying. Macmillan. $2.00. 629.1 D
Pictures in color showing the development of the modern aeroplane. There is just enough text to explain the illustrations.

FRASER, C. C. Heroes of the air. Rev. ed. Crowell. $2.00 629.1 F
Thrilling stories of famous flights since the World War.

GEORGE, LLOYD and GILMAN, JAMES. Air, men, and wings; a compre- 629.1 G
hensive survey of flying for boys; fully illustrated. McBride. $3.50.
Contents.—How it all began.—Aircraft in the world war.—What has happened since the war. What makes them fly.—Lighter-than-air craft.—

Heavier-than-air craft.—Air-craft motors.—Learning to fly.—Who and what helps the flyer.—The pilot and the weather.—The building of models.—What they mean.

GEORGE, LLOYD and GILMAN, JAMES. Grow up to fly; fully illustrated. 629.1 G
McBride. $2.50.
Indicates the various ways by which a boy can prepare himself for a career in aviation, emphasizing especially the desirability of college training. Includes several chapters on gliders and on building and flying model aircraft; also one on the Army and Navy flying schools. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

GLASSMAN, DONALD. Tales of the Caterpillar Club. Jump! Simon. 629.1 G
$3.00.
Describes the experiences of men who have jumped from disabled aircraft, the history of the Caterpillar club, and the development of parachutes.

HAMBURG, MERRILL. Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes; with 629.1 H
an introduction by R. E. Byrd; with illustrations and diagrams. Houghton.
$2.50.
Directions for making model airplanes and for organizing clubs and contests. A short history of aeronautics is included. The author is (1928) secretary of the Airplane Model League of America.

HODGINS, ERIC and MAGOUN, F. A. Sky high; the story of aviation; 629.1 H
illustrated. Little. $2.00.
Begins with Archytes of Greece who constructed a pigeon which could fly by means of mechanical power, and ends with the journey around the world of the Graf Zeppelin.

HOLLAND, R. S. Historic airships. Macrae. $4.00. 629.1 H
Includes chapters about balloons, Zeppelins, long distance flights, aircraft in war, the Wright brothers, and Lindbergh.

ISEMAN, J. W. and TAYLOR, SLOAN. The book of airplanes. Oxford 629.1 I
Univ. Press. $1.00.
Relates interesting events pertaining to the development of the airplane, including recent achievements. Full-page illustrations and many black and white drawings.

KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. If you want to fly, the boy's book of aviation; 629.1 K
fully illustrated. Coward. $2.50.
Peter's uncle, an aviator, teaches him the principles of aviation and how to fly. Explanatory drawings.

MOONEY, J. E. Air travel. Scribner. $1.00. 629.1 M
Gives a picture of the rapid rise of aeronautics in modern world presented in a readable story form.

THOMSON, J. E. Aviation stories. Longmans. $1.00. 629.1 T
Traces briefly the development of flying, giving accounts of well-known aviators and their achievements. Includes a chapter on women fliers.

VERRILL, DOROTHY. Aircraft book for boys; with diagrams and sketches 629.1 V
by the author, and nine full-page plates. Harper. $2.50.
Surveys briefly the development of flying, discusses the principles of flight, the modern use of aricraft, activities of the flying fields; the making of models, training for flying, and aviation as a career. Contains a glossary of aeronautical terms.

WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. Conquering the air; the romance of the devel- 629.1 W
opment and use of aircraft. Nelson. $2.00.
Descriptions of important flights show the progress made in aviation from 1753 to 1929. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

HEALTH

ANDRESS HEALTH BOOKS. Ginn. 613 A
Summer fun. $.72.
Sunshine school. $.72.
Journey to Health land. $.72.
Boys and Girls of Wake-Up Town. $.76.
Health and Success. $.76.

HAVILAND, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health. 3 vol. Lippincott. School ed. 613 H
Primer. $.80.
Book I. $.80.
Book II. $.82.

HUTCHINSON, WOODS. Child's day. Houghton. Rev. ed. $.76. 613 H

MOULTON, N. F. Adventures in health. Little. $.75. 613 M

MOULTON, N. F. The Brownies Health Book. Little. $.75. 613 M

PAYNE, E. G. We and our health. Amer. Viewpoint Society. 613 P
Book I. $ .80. (grades 2-3)
Book II. $1.00. (grades 4-5)
Book III. $1.14. (grades 6-7)

TRASK, J. W. and CUZZORT, BELVA. Primer of personal hygiene. Heath. $.64. 613 T

TURNER, C. E. and COLLINS, G. B. Community health. (7th Grade) Heath. $.84. 613 T

TURNER, C. E. and COLLINS, G. B. Health. Heath. $.80. 613 T

TURNER, C. E. and PINCKNEY, J. M. In training for health. (4th Grade) Heath. $.60. 613 T

WHITCOMB, C. T. and others. My health habits. Rand, McNally. 613 W
Book I. $.80.
Book II. $.88.
Book III. $.96.

WINSLOW, C. E. A. Healthy living. Book I. Merrill. $.80. 613 W

WINSLOW, C. E. A. and HAHN, M. L. New healthy living. Merrill. 613 W
Book I. $ .84. (grades 5-6)
Book II. $1.00. (grades 7-8)

HANDICRAFT

ADAMS, J. D. When mother lets us carpenter. Dodd. $1.00. 680 A
Information about materials, tools, etc., with directions for making simple articles by younger children.

BEAN, F. O. and BRODHEAD, J. C. Book binding for beginners. Dairs Press. $2.50.

BEARD, LINA and BEARD, A. B. Little folks' handy book. Scribner. $1.12. 790 B
Contents: Paper building cards.—Toys made of common wooden berry-baskets.—Straw and paper furniture.—A newspaper boat which will sail on real water.—Paper jewelry.—What to make of empty spools.—Old envelope toys and how to make them.—Toys of clothespins.—Scrap-books.—Toys made of common kindling wood. Little twig people.—Visiting-card houses.—Playing Indians with costumes made of newspapers.—Christmas-tree decorations.—A home-made Santa Claus.—Nature study with tissue-paper.

BLACKBURN, S. A. Boy activity projects. Manual Arts Press. $1.75. 684 B
For older boys. Gives detailed working drawings.

BONSER, F. G. and MOSSMAN, L. C. Industrial arts for elementary schools. Macmillan. $2.40.

FRASER, C. C. Boy's busy book. Crowell. $2.50. 680 F
Chapters on tools, models, radio interests, paper, leather and metal work as well as useful articles that can be made for the home.

HALL, A. N. Big book of boy's hobbies. Lothrop. $2.50. 790 H
One division for each season of the year—chapters on model aeroplanes and ships.

HALL, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. Lothrop. $2.00. 680 H
Special attention is given to articles which can be made of materials a boy ordinarily has on hand. *Booklist.*

HAMMOND, S. E. E. Paper craft problems. Bruce. $2.35.

MCKEE, J. W. Purposeful handbook. Macmillan. $1.00.

SNOW, B. E. and FROEHLICH, H. B. Hundred things a girl can make. 689 S
Lippincott. $2.50.
Explicit direction for making useful and attractive articles. Diagrams and drawings.

WINSLOW, L. L. Elementary industrial arts. Macmillan. $1.20. 680.7 W
Aims to provide instruction in the industries appropriate for boys and girls in the upper elementary grades. *Preface.*

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

BUCHANAN, F. R. Magic music. Wallace Publishing Co., Des Moines, 780 B
Iowa: $1.40.
Music interpretations in story and picture form centering around a few favorite and worthy music compositions.

COMMINS, D. B. Making an orchestra. Macmillan. $1.50. 787 C
Description of all the instruments, by families: the strings, the wood winds, the brass winds, the percussion instruments.

CROSS, DONZELLA. Music stories for girls and boys. Ginn. $.80. 780 C
"Music selections that may accompany the stories in the text": p. 151-154.
"Some of the fascinating tales which have prompted composers to write certain pieces of program music...Legends, myths, fairy tales, Indian stories, and other types of literature are represented." *Preface.*

KINCELLA, H. G. Music and Romance. R. C. A. Victor Company, Inc., 780 K
Camden, N. J. $2.25.
Prepared for the development of music appreciation with children of 7th and 8th grades.

LA PRADE, ERNEST. Alice in Orchestralia. Doubleday. $1.00. 780 L
A story of Alice's visit to the land of musical instruments followed by descriptions of instruments, accounts of composers and concert programs.

SCHWIMMER, FRANCISKA. Great musicians as children. Doubleday. 927.8 S
$2.00.
Stories of famous musicians of yesterday and today, of their pranks and other events when they were boys and girls.

STEARNS, THEODORE. The story of music. Harper. $1.25. 780.9 S
Includes short accounts of the lives of outstanding composers.

UPTON, G. P. In music land. McClurg. $2.00. 927.8 U
Stories of the childhood and youth of 12 famous composers. Also explains the different forms of musical compositions and describes orchestra instruments.

ART, ARCHITECTURE, DRAWING, POTTERY AND PICTURES

ADAMS, H. M. When mother lets us model. Dodd. $1.00. 731 A
Practical suggestions for working with clay. Many helpful illustrations and direct instructions. *Wisconsin Bulletin.*

BACON, MRS. M. S. Pictures that every child should know. Grosset. $1.00. 750 B
Very short biographical sketches of 45 European and American artists. *Booklist.*

BARSTOW, C. L. Famous pictures. Century. $2.00. 750 B
Famous pictures described, with anecdotes of the painters. *Subtitle.*

BARSTOW, C. L. Famous sculpture. Century. $2.00. 730 B
Treatment is chronological, from ancient Egypt to present day America.

BRYANT, MRS. L. M. Children's book of celebrated buildings. Century. 720 B
$2.50.
Includes 50 full-page illustrations of noted buildings, accompanied by information about the buildings, or the people and events connected with their history. *Booklist.*

BRYANT. MRS. L. M. Children's book of celebrated pictures. Century. 750 M
$2.50.
Fifty reproductions of famous pictures accompanied by brief descriptive articles. *Cleveland.*

BRYANT, MRS. L. M. Children's book of celebrated sculpture. Century. 730 B
$2.50.
Fifty reproductions of famous pieces of sculpture dating from ancient to modern times. Information about the work or the sculpture is given on page facing the picture. *Booklist.*

CARPENTER, F. L. Stories pictures tell. 8 vol. Rand. 759 C
Book 1. $.55.
Book 2. $.60.
Book 3. $.65.
Book 4. $.70.
Book 5. $.75.
Book 6. $.80.
Book 7. $.85.
Book 8. $.90.

CHANDLER, A. C. Magic pictures of the long ago. Holt. School Ed. $.85. 904 C
Stories about pictures, sculpture and artists.

CHANDLER. A. C. More magic pictures of the long ago. Holt. School 904 C
Ed. $.88.
Tales of far-off days of Egypt, Greece, France, Italy and America.

CHUTTER, F. C. Art-literature readers. Books 4 and 5. Mentzer. $.90 759 C
each.

CLAUDY, C. H. Field book of photography; a primer of theory and prac- 770 C
tice for the beginner. New ed. Rev. McBride. $1.25.
Simple and practical directions for taking kodak pictures. Chapters on exposure, development and printing.

FURNISS, DOROTHY. Drawing for beginners. Bridgman. $3.50. 740 F
The author emphasizes the value of drawing. Color, perspective, action and composition, light and shadow are some of the special subjects discussed.

HORNE, O. B. and SCOBEY, K. L. Stories of great artists. Amer. Book. 927.5 H
$.56.
Contents: Raphael.—Michael Angelo.—Rembrandt van Ryn.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Jean Baptiste Camille Corot.—Sir Edwin Landseer.—Jean Francois Millet.—Rosa Bonheur.
About some of the world's great pictures and the artists who painted them.

LESTER, K. M. Great pictures and their stories, interpreting master- 759 L
pieces to children. 8 vol. Mentzer.
v.1—3. $.72.
v.4—8. $.80.

LUTZ, E. G. What to draw and how to draw it. Dodd. $1.75. 740 L
Simple and suggestive diagrams showing how to draw various birds and animals, etc.

PERKINS, J. E. Amateur poster-maker. Pilgrim Press. $1.00. 740 P
Practical directions and suggestions for making effective posters.

THAYER, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw. Dodd. $1.00. 740 T
Simple hints about perspective, composition, light and shade, also attractive suggestions for favors, cards, and decorations for various holidays. *N. Y. State Library.*

WHEELER, I. W. Playing with clay. Macmillan. $2.00. 731 W
Contains simple directions to children for making clay objects, also stories of potters of all ages.

PLAYS AND PLAY PRODUCTION

BARNUM, M. D. School plays for all occasions. Barse. $1.25. 822 B
Short plays. Each of the more important holidays has a play devoted to it. *Pratt.*

BEARD, PATTEN. Acting plays for boys and girls. Beckley. $1.00. 822 B
Contents.—The butterfly.—Little George Washington.—When the beanstalk grew again.—The Easter bonnet.—We believe in fairies.—The making of a flag.—The Mother Goose school.—The goblins.—The children's bookshelf.—The night before Christmas.—The Christmas stocking.—The three dwarf brothers.

BELL, F. E. E. Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Longmans. $2.00. 822 B
Fourteen plays intended to be acted by boys and girls. Dances are described and many practical suggestions given as to scenery, costuming and stage management, with illustrations and diagrams. Folk-music and simple accompaniments have been added. Some of the plays are, Red Riding Hood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Cinderella.—The tinderbox.—The three wishes.—The fisherman and his wife.—The sleeping beauty.

FIELD, R. L. Patchwork plays. Doubleday. $1.25. 822 F
Contents.—Polly Patchwork.—"Little Square-toes."—Miss Ant, Miss Grasshopper, and Mr. Cricket.—Chimney sweeps' holiday.—The sentimental scarecrow.
Short plays which children can give without much help. Black and white drawings show the type of costumes and the settings needed.

GOODLANDER, M. R. Fairy plays for children. Rand. $.80. 822 G
Contents: The honest woodcutter.—Mistress Mary gives a garden party.—The pine tree.—The house in the woods.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Snow White and Rose Red.—King Midas; or, The golden touch.—Snow White and the seven dwarfs.—Sleeping beauty.

Intended for children six to ten years of age and arranged in order of difficulty. Suggestions are given (p. 117-137) for dances, costumes and properties.

GRIMBALL, E. B. and WELLS, RHEA. Costuming a play. Century. $3.00. 792 G
The problems of costuming both plays and pageants are treated in this serviceable handbook. Following a discussion of materials, color, dyeing and decorating textiles, some simple instructions for period costumes from the Egyptian to the Civil War period. Besides useful illustrations there are bibliographical references, and lists of plays and characters suitable to particular types of costume. *N. Y. State.*

HALLOCK, G. T. Dramatizing child health. Amer. Child Health Asso. 822 H
$2.00.

HOPE, WINIFRED. Friends in Bookland. Macmillan. $.60. 822 H
A little girl, quarantined because of illness, is visited by Heidi, Robin Hood, Undine, Sir Launcelot, and other interesting book people. The play is simple in character and may be adapted for different groups by omitting or adding characters.

HUBBARD, ELEANORE. Little American history plays for little Americans. 822 H
Scribner. $.84.
A dramatic reader for third and fourth grades.

HYATT. A. L. comp. Index to children's plays. American Library Association. $2.50. 822 H

Brief notes describe each play and give information necessary in considering production.

JOHNSTON, E. L. and BARNUM, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. Amer. Book. $.52. 822 J

Partial contents: The spider and the fly.—Mary and her lamb.—George Washington and the cherry tree.—Tom, the piper's son.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—The first thanksgiving day.—The sleeping beauty.

LANE. B. P. Lad, and other story-plays for children to read and to act. Womans' Press. $1.50. 822 L

Seven plays distinctive in character and simply presented.

LUTKENHAUS, MRS. A. M. Plays for school children. Century. $1.75. 822 L

Authors emphasize the value of dramatic training as a part of school work and as an element in interesting children in reading, history and composition work. Plays, pageants and pantomime stories are given with directions for presentation.

MACKAY, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children. Holt. $1.35. 822 M

Other plays: The gooseherd and the goblin.—The enchanted garden.—Nimble-Wit and Fingerkin.—A little pilgrim's progress.—A pageant of the hours.—On Christmas eve.—The elf child.—The princess and the pixies.—The Christmas guest.

One-act plays, simple and easy of representation on the school stage. Directions for costumes, simple settings and dramatic action are given with each play.

MACKAY, C. D. How to produce children's plays. Holt. $1.75. 792 M

Practical and helpful suggestions for general stage-directing, costuming, and setting of a children's play: for children from six to fourteen. A graded list of plays and special lists for occasions and groups. *Wisconsin.*

MERRINGTON, MARGUERITE. Festival plays. Duffield. $1.50. 822 M

Contents: Father Time and his children (New Year's day).—Tertulla's garden; or, The miracle of good St. Valentine (Valentine's day).—The seven sleepers of Ephesos (Easter).—Princess Moss Rose (for every child's birthday).—The testing of Sir Gawayne (Hallowe'en).—A Christmas party (Christmas).

OLCOTT, VIRGINIA. World friendship plays for young people. Dodd. $2.00. 822 O

Contents.—Palestine: Singing pipes.—Turkey: The little Yashmak.—Syria: Father-of-a-hump.—Crusade: In the path of the children.—Armenia: Kind enemy.—Egypt: The golden bracelet.—Greece: Athene's secret.—World friendship: The makers of the world.

SANFORD, A. P. and SCHAUFFLER, R. H. Little plays for little people. Dodd. $2.50. 822 S

Plays for special days—not all of equal merit, but production requirements are noted for each.

SKINNER. A. M. and LAWRENCE, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. Amer. Book. $.60. 822 S

Fables, fairy stories and poems, arranged in dialogue form. Adapted for first and second grades.

STEVENSON, AUGUSTA. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5 vol. Houghton. 822 S

Book 1. $.68.
Book 2. $.72.
Book 3. $.76.
Book 4. $.84.
Book 5. $.92.

Dialogues and little plays. Those for the younger children are most of them adapted from favorite fairy tales and fables. Others represent dramatic incidents in the lives of famous men and women or are adapted from such stories as "Ivanhoe," "The man without a country" and Dicken's "Christmas carol."

VARNEY, A. S. Story plays old and new. Amer. Book. 3 vol. $.52 each. 822 V
Dramatized stories from folklore, literature and history.

POETRY

ALLINGHAM, WILLIAM. Robin Redbreast, and other verses. Macmillan. 821 A
$1.00.
New edition of his "Rhymes for the young folk."
Poems about elves and fairies, birds and children.

BOYER, R. L. Who am I? Whittlesey House. $1.50. 811 R
The riddles are about the out-of-doors and are written in verse. The answer to each one is given in the form of an illustration on the back of the page which contains the rhyme.

CARHART, G. S. and MCGHEE, P. A. comp. Magic casements. Macmillan. 821.08 C
$2.00.
Includes about 280 British and American poems. An excellent anthology for boys and girls of high school.

DE LA MARE, WALTER. Peacock pie: a book of rhymes. Holt. $2.50. 821 D
Here one may read of poor Jim Jay "stuck fast in yesterday," of little Lucy who lost her shoe and of old Tillie Turvey Combe who swallowed the fern seed.

FARJEON, ELEANOR. Come Christmas. Stokes. $1.75. 821 F
Christmas poems and carols.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Fairies and chimneys. Doubleday. $1.25. 821 F
Thirty-two fairy poems for the younger children. Good for reading aloud.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Gay go up. Methuen. $1.25. 821 F
A collection of short poems about children, including the series "Jessica in London" which tells of the things she sees there.

GAIGE, GRACE. Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls. Appleton. 821.08 G
$3.00.

GROVER, E. O. ed. My caravan. Laidlow. $1.00. 821.08 G
Good format. A well selected group of more than a hundred poems, especially useful for lower and middle grades.

HALLOCK, G. T. Bird in the bush; verses and picture maps. Dutton. $2.50. 811 H
These verses about flowers and trees, birds and animals, represent the country at different seasons of the year, and are grouped under such headings as. The woods in spring.—The lane in June.—The orchard in summer.—The meadow in autumn. Full-page picture maps illustrate the verses in detail.

HARRIS, A. V. and GILBERT, C. B. comp. Poems by grades. 2 vol. 821.08 H
Scribner.
vol. 1 $.80.
vol. 2 $.84.

HAZARD, BERTHA. comp. Three years with the poets. Houghton. $.96. 821.08 H
Good poems for children to learn during the first years in school.

MATTHEWS, BRANDER, comp. Poems of American patriotism. Scribner. 811.08 M
$2.50
The poems are arranged in the order of the events which they celebrate, so that the collection forms, as nearly as possible, a history of America as told by her poets.

MILNE, A. A. Now we are six. Dutton. $2.00. 821 M
The boy or the girl who has liked "When we were very young" and "Winnie-the-Pooh" will enjoy reading about Alexander Beetle who was mistaken for a match, the knight whose armor didn't squeak, and the old sailor, who had so many things which he wanted to do. There are other entertaining poems, also, and many pictures as delightful as the verses.

MILNE, A. A. When we were very young. Dutton. $2.00. 821 M
Verses about Jonathan Jo, whose mouth was "like an O," the missing mouse, "a dear little brown one," the king who wanted "some butter for the Royal slice of bread," and others equally delightful. Many pictures.

OLCOTT, F. J., comp. Story-telling poems; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Houghton. $2.00. 821.08 O
Arranged under the headings, Deeds of right and wrong.—Fairies, magic and mystery.—Jolly rhymes and poems.—Sad poems.—Historical legends and stories.—Sacred stories and legends.

STEVENSON, B. E. ed. American history in verse. Houghton. School Ed. $1.32. 821.08 S
Useful collection for a school library.

STEVENSON, B. E. Home book of verse for young folks. Holt. $3.00. 821.08 S
Large and well selected collection, including not only the well known standard poems, but others, by G. K. Chesterton, Austin Dobson, Alfred Noyes, Laurence Alma-Tadema, Rupert Brooke, Henry Van Dyke and other modern writers. Arranged under the headings: In the nursery.—The duty of children.—Rhymes of childhood.—Just nonsense. Fairyland.——The glad evangel.—This wonderful world.—Stories in rhyme.—My country.—The happy warrior.—Life lessons.—A garland of gold.

STEVENSON, R. L. A child's garden of verses. Macmillan. $1.00. 821 S

TEASDALE, SARAH, comp. Rainbow gold. Macmillan. School Ed. $1.60.
Poems, the compiler says "that would have pleased the child I used to be and the boy who was my playmate." Selections from some of the newer writers are included as well as old favorites.

THACHER, L. W. S. Listening child. Macmillan. New Ed. $1.24.
Poems chosen from the greater English poets of the past 600 years. There are ballads, fairy poems, songs, poems of the sea, the birds, flowers, etc.

TILESTON, MRS. M. W., comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Little. New Ed. $2.50. 821.08 T
Mother Goose melodies and the favorite verses and stories which little children like to hear over and over again.

TIPPETT, J. S. I spend the summer. Harper. $.75. 811 T
Verses for little children relating to a summer vacation.

WIGGIN, MRS. K. D. and SMITH, N. A., comp. Golden numbers. Doubleday. $2.00. 821.08 W
A book of English verse for boys and girls. The poems are arranged under the headings, A chanted calendar.—The world beautiful.—Green things growing.—On the wing.—The inglenook.—Fairy songs and songs of fancy.—Sports and pastimes.—A garden of girls.—The world of waters.—For home and country.—New World and Old Glory.—In merry mood.—Story poems.—When banners are waving.—Tales of the olden time.—Life lessons.—The glad evangel.

"Then read from the treasured volume
The poem of thy choice."

GEOGRAPHY

World Geography

CARPENTER, F. G. Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea. Amer. Book. $1.00. 910 C
Based on extensive journeys made by the author. From that of a personally conducted tour.

DUVAL, E. W. This earth we live on. Stokes. $3.00. 910 D
A picture geography with drawings in color for each topic.

FAIRGRIEVE, JAMES and YOUNG, ERNEST. The world. Appleton. $.96. 910 F
Fundamental ideas of the relation of man to his environment are developed through story and description. The third in a series of geographical readers designed for children of the fourth grade.

FARIS, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers. Ginn. $.92. 910 F
Accounts of explorers from Herodotus to Peary, Amundsen and Scott, and of discovery in all parts of the world, including Asia, Africa, Australia, North and South America, and the polar regions.

FINCH, V. C. and BAKER, O. E. Geography of the world's agriculture. 630.9 F
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. $1.00.
This is a publication of the United States Department of Agriculture. Many dot maps, accompanied by text material, show distribution of production of agricultural commodities in all parts of the world. Particularly suitable for upper grades.

GOODE, J. P. School atlas. Rand. $4.00. (Abr. ed. $2.00) 912 G
Clear and legible maps. Includes information respecting surface, climate, vegetation, soils, economic resources, trades, means of communication, races, languages, and religions.

HILLYER, V. M. A child's geography of the world. Century. $3.50. 910 H
Some of the chapters are. The world through a spy glass.—A city built on a swamp.—Next-door neighbors.—Rubber and coffee lands.—Castles in Spain.—The boot top.—A land flowing with milk and honey.—The "once-was" country.—Journey's end.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH and CUSHING, S. W. Modern business 910 H
geography. World Book. $2.00.
A textbook in economic geography written for junior high school. A good reference book for upper grades, even if not used as a textbook.

MIRICK, G. A. Home life around the world. Houghton. Revised School 910 M
Ed. $.80.

PACKARD, L. O. and SINNOTT, C. P. Nations as neighbors. Macmillan. 910 P
$2.00.
"References" at end of each chapter.
"The authors have endeavored to stress....important lessons that geography has to teach. Among these are the necessity of conserving great national resources and of appreciating the dependence of one part of our country upon the other parts as well as the interdependence of the great producing regions of the world." *Preface.*

PERDUE, H. A. Child life in other lands. Rand. $.85. 910 P

PERDUE, H. A. How other children live. Rand. $.90. 910 P
Simple material for lower grades.

REDFIELD, W. C. We and the world. Silver-Burdett. $.84. 910 R
A beginning study of the commercial interdependence of the United States and other nations, suitable for the seventh and eighth grades.

RUGG, H. O. Changing civilizations in the modern world. Ginn. $1.96. 910 R
This book introduces boys and girls "to life in other lands. It considers especially the great industrial nations, the changing agricultural countries, and the interrelation of the two." Numerous pictures, maps, diagrams, and statistical tables supplement the text.
Biblography at end of each chapter.

SCANTLEBERY, E. E. Little world-children. Ginn. $.72. 910 S
Stories of children of other lands as told to Bob and Betty by their mother.

SHEPHERD, E. P. Geography for beginners. Rand. 910 S
vol. 1 $.90.
vol. 2 $1.20.

SMITH, J. R. Industrial and commercial geography. Holt. $4.50. 910 S

UPJOHN, A. M. Friends in strange garments. Houghton. School Ed. $1.75.
Short stories about boys and girls in Palestine, Greece, Bulgaria, Poland, and other countries.

United States and Canada

ALLEN, N. B. North America. Ginn. $1.00. 917 A

ALLEN, N. B. United States. Ginn. $.92. 609.73 A
Contents: Introduction.—Position and size.—Surface and drainage.—Climate and soil.—Waterways and railroads.—Cotton.—Sugar.—Fruit.—Wheat.—Corn.—Coal.—Iron.—Gold and silver.—Cattle and beef industry.—Sheep and wool industry.—Lumbering and allied industries.—Fisheries.

BURKS, F. W. Barbara's Philippine journey. World Book. $1.00. 919.14 B
Barbara tells of her trip to the Philippine Islands, where she visits in Manila, camps in the Benguet mountains, climbs to the mouth of a volcano and takes part in a fiesta.
Suitable for third or fourth grades.

CARPENTER, F. G. North America. Amer. Book. $1.00. 917 C
The children travel through the United States, British America, Mexico and Central America. They go through cotton and tobacco plantations of the South, visit the orange groves of Florida, go down into the mines and see how coal, iron, copper, gold and silver are taken out of the earth, visit lumber camps and hunt for game.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. and CHAMBERLAIN, A. H. North America. Macmillan. $.96. 917 C

FISHER, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States. Ginn. $.96. 910 F
Elementary information and the more important productive industries of the United States, exclusive of outlying possessions. An attractive book and despite minor inaccuracies, a useful one.

GILMAN, I. A. Alaska, the American Northland. World Book. $1.40. 917.98 G

HALL, A. B. and CHESTER, C. L. Panama and the canal. Newson. $1.16. 918.6 H
Contains stories of the early discoverers, of treasure ships and daring pirates, of Spanish rule and ruin, of modern Panama and the building of the Panama railroad and canal.

HOTCHKISS, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. Houghton. $1.12. 917.3 H
Contents: San Francisco.—Portland, the rose city.—Seattle.—Denver, the city in the wilderness.—New Orleans, the crescent city.—Duluth, the zenith city of the unsalted seas.—Minneapolis and St. Paul, the twin cities.—Chicago, our inland metropolis.—Pittsburgh, the world's workshop.—Gary.—Savannah, the forest city.—Boston.—New York.

JORDAN, D. S. and CATHER, K. D. High lights of geography; North America. World Book. $1.44. 917 J
A noteworthy book that tells of the earth's formation and of life upon the earth. *Booklist.*

KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Amer. Book. $.72. 919.69 K
The travels of a little girl in the Hawaiian islands. Tells about the food, houses, customs, and cities of the island, about a trip to the great volcano of Kilauea, and about Molokai, the leper island.

MACMILLAN, DONALD BAXTER. Kah-da. Life of an Eskimo Boy. Doubleday, Doran. $2.00. 919.8 M
Story of the life of Kah-da, a typical North Greenland Eskimo boy. Absolutely authentic. Photographs from life.

MCMURRY, C. A. Larger types of American geography. Macmillan. $1.20. 917.3 M
Contents: The Appalachian mountains.—The Rocky mountains.—The Pennsylvania railroad.—The first Pacific railroad.—The Mississippi river.—

The iron and steel business.—Cotton mills and cotton manufactnre.—New York city.

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

MITCHELL, L. S. North America; the land they live in for the children who live there. Macmillan. $3.50. 917 M

Boys and girls who love travel on trains and boats, by motor, or horseback, will find many stories of journeys of all kinds.

PITKIN, W. B. and HUGHES, H. F. Seeing America (Farm and Field. Book 1). Macmillan. $.96.

PUTNAM, DAVID. David goes to Baffin Land. Pntnam's. $1.75. 919.8 P

Story of an expedition to Baffin Land.

QUINN, VERNON. Picture map geography of the United States. Stokes. $2.50. Simple text with maps of products, etc. 917 Q

RUGG, H. O. An introdnction to American civilization, a study of economic life in the United States, a textbook in geography and civics with historical backgronnds. Ginn. $1.96. 910 R

Discusses the natural resonrces of America, the effort of the indnstrial revolution, the development of transportation and communication, and the growth of foreign commerce. Many photographs, diagrams, and maps.

"Interesting readings from which you can get additional information" at end of each chapter.

SOUTHWORTH, MRS. G. V. and KRAMER, S. E. Great cities of the United States. Iroqnois Pnb. Co. $1.08. 917.3 S

Contents: New York.—Chicago.—Philadelphia.—St. Lonis.—Boston.—Cleveland.—Baltimore.—Pittsbnrgh.—Detroit.—Bnffalo.—San Francisco.—New Orleans.—Washington.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR. My life with the Eskimos. Macmillan. $2.50. 919.8 S

The anthor lived four years with the Eskimos of the Far North, speaking their langnage and sharing their homes. Illnstrated from photographs.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR. Northward ho! Macmillan. School ed. $.80. 919.8 S

Deals with the lives of the Eskimos. Photographs.

THOMSON, J. E. Our Pacific possessions. Scribner. $.90. 917.9 T

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. World atlas of commercial geology. 912 U

Pt. 1. Distribution of mineral prodnction. $2.00.
Pt. 2. Water power of the world. $1.00.

WALKER, H. A. Snow children. Beckley-Cardy. $.70. 919.8 W

Simple story of Eskimo life with very attractive illnstrations.

YARD, R. S. Top of the continent. Scribner. School Ed. $1.00.

The story of a cheerfnl journey throngh our national parks. Good illnstrations from photographs.

Latin America

ALLEN, N. B. Sonth America. Ginn. $1.00. 918 A

Snpplementary reader for grammar grades, describing the different countries of Sonth America; their people, resonrces and indnstries. Good maps and pictures.

BABSON, R. W. Central American jonrney. World Book. $1.20. 917.28 B

BOWMAN, ISAIAH. South America. Rand. $1.25. 918 B

Tells of the life of the people in the conntries of South America and of the reasons for their differing habits, cnstoms and indnstries. Many of the facts have been gathered first-hand in the course of expeditions to Peru, Bolivia, Chile and the Argentine. Twelve colored maps, and other text maps and pictures.

BROOKS, E. C. Stories of South America. Johnson. $.80. 918 B
Includes chapters on Panama, the South American patriots, the Christ of the Andes, and the Pan-American Union.

CARPENTER, F. G. South America. Amer. Book. $1.00. 918 C

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. and CHAMBERLAIN, A. H. South America. Macmillan. $.96. 918 C

FRANCK, H. A. Mexico and Central America. Owen. $.96. 917.2 F
The author is one of the best known travelers of the present time. He has visited many countries, sometimes journeying on foot or by primitive native methods, and living in the homes of the common people to study their habits and manner of living. Some of his other books are "The Japanese Empire," "China," and "South America." The pictures are a special feature.

FRANCK, H. A. South America. Owen. $.96. 918 F
The author spent more than three years traveling in South America, and he gives interesting glimpses of peoples and places.

GUITTEAU, W. B. and WINTER, N. O. Seeing South America. Row. $1.00. 918 G
An imaginary trip through South America, visiting coffee, rubber and cacao plantations, seeing gold, silver and diamond mines, watching natives spearing crocodiles in tropical swamps or men using modern machinery. Most of the illustrations are from photographs.

PECK, A. S. Industrial and Commercial South America. Crowell. $3.50. 918 P
A reference book suitable to seventh and eighth grades. Information concerning the natural environment of the continent as a whole is followed by a discussion of each country, its resources, productions, and possibilities for a larger place in world production of commodities.

SOUTHWORTH, G. V. Our South American neighbors. Iroquois. $.96. 918 S

European Countries

ALLEN, N. B. Europe. Ginn. $1.00. 914 A
Information on the more important industries of Europe, presented in a clear and interesting style. Gives good descriptions of various places, and of the people and their habits.

BATES, K. L. In sunny Spain, with Pilarica and Rafael. Dutton. $2.00. 914.6 B
Account of the games, plays, and daily life of a small Spanish girl and her brother in Granada and later in the old Galician city of Santiago, to which they journey by mule train. Legends, riddles, and folk-songs are woven into the story.

BAZIN, RENE. Juniper Farm. Macmillan. $1.75.
The farm was just the right size, neither too large nor too small, and there were four children, three boys and a girl, who worked and played together in the fields and nearby village.

BEURET, GEORGETTE. When I was a girl in France. Lothrop. $1.25. 914.4 B
The childhood of a little girl who grew up to be a violinist of note. Simply written.

BLANCHARD, RAOUL and TODD, MILLICENT. The geography of France. Rand. $1.25. 914.4 B
An excellent treatise of geography in the various regions of France. Suitable as reference and supplementary reader in the upper grades.

BRANN, ESTHER. Lupe goes to school. Macmillan. $2.00.
A little Spanish girl makes many friends at the school in the old castle where Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico once lived.

BRANN, ESTHER. Nanette of the wooden shoes. Macmillan. $2.00.
Nanette's home was in Brittany, where the little girls wear sabots, and hers were quite the noislest pair in town. There are stories about her and many pictures, some in color.

CARPENTER, F. G. Europe. Rev. Ed. Amer. Book. $1.00. 914 C
"It is the children themselves—who climb the Alps and stand on the North Cape watching the sun shine at midnight—go from city to city, from farm to farm, and factory to factory, seeing how the various peoples live and what they are doing in the work of the world. It is they who are admitted to the palaces, parliaments, and public offices where they learn how each nation is governed and something as to its civilization, commerce, and trade." *Preface.*

CASSERLEY, A. T. Michael of Ireland. Harper. $1.50.
Irish fairy tales of Michael and his adventures with the apple woman, Flanagan's pig, and the red-headed girl. Black and white illustrations.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. and CHAMBERLAIN, A. H. Europe. Macmillan. $.96.

CHEVALIER, J. C. Noah's grandchildren. Doubleday. $2.00.
How Gogi and his sister Keto live in a house built on stilts; how they celebrate their feast-days; how Gogi goes to school in Tiflis; and other incidents of their life in the Trans-Caucasian mountains.

CLARK, V. B. Europe. Silver-Burdett. $1.28. 914 C
Countries treated as racial groups. Natural development of certain industries described. Supplementary reading list.

CREW, H. C. Alanna. Harper. $2.00.
An Irish girl who lives in the little village of Ballycooly is the chief character. The story tells of her doings there, her trip across the Atlantic, and of her experiences in America.

CRISS, MILDRED. Malou, a little Swiss girl. Doubleday. $2.00.
"Her name was Marie-Louise, but everyone called her Malou. She was just twelve years old, yet she owned the hotel * * * Her grandfather had built it and named it 'The Six Cats' because the first guests to arrive had been a family of black cats."

DELLA CHIESA, C. M. The three of Salu; around the year in northern Italy. World Book. $1.00. 914.5 D
Paola and his two sisters are the "three," and this is a story of their life and adventures.

DODGE, MRS. M. M. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. Scribner. $1.00.
A story of glittering ice and flashing skates, and of the boys and girls of plucky little Holland.

FAIRGRIEVE, JAMES and YOUNG, ERNEST. Europe and the British Isles. Appleton. $1.20. 914 F
This is a textbook written by British authors for use in the British schools. A valuable reference book for grades 5-8 inclusive.

FITINGHOFF, LAURA. Children of the moor. Houghton. $2.50.
The odyssey of a family of seven children who are left orphans in a year of famine in Sweden. Taking with them their one possession, a thin but splendid goat, they wander away from the tumble-down cottage in the barren north in search of food and shelter farther south. The story records their eventful experiences and the happy outcome.

HASKELL, H. E. Katrinka; the story of a Russian child. Dutton. $2.00.
Katrinka is a little peasant girl whose parents have been sent into exile. The story tells how she takes care of her small brother, finds her way to Petrograd, and finally wins the favor of the czar.

HILL, HELEN, and MAXWELL, VIOLET. Little Tonino. Macmillan. $1.75.
In a small Provencal town with tall grey houses and crooked cobblestone streets, live Tonino and his sister. They raise flowers for the perfume factory on the little farm outside the city walls, and Tonino learns to be a potter.

JACOBI, E. P. The adventures of Andris. Macmillan. $2.00.
Andris who is nine years old, and his six-year-old sister, Kati, live on a large Hungarian farm. The author and the illustrator both live in Hungary and are familiar with the life and customs pictured. Four songs with music are included.

JORDAN, D. S. and CATHER, K. D. High lights of geography: Europe. 914 J
World Book. $1.44.
Describes the physical features of Europe and show their relation to plant and animal life. *Standard Catalog.*

KERR, E. M. The town crier of Gevrey. Macmillan. $1.75.
During the European war, a thirteen-year-old drummer boy acts as town crier in a little French village behind the lines. The illustrations are from sketches by the author who spent several months in Gevrey.

MCDONALD, E. A. Colette in France. Little. School Ed. $.80. 914.4 M
"Colette and her friends wander along the Seine, learn much about the history of Paris, at Rouen hear again the story of Jeanne d'Arc, and through a little peasant girl of Normandy find out many things about the interesting life in the country." *Booklist.*

MCDONALD, E. A. and DALRYMPLE, JULIA. Kathleen in Ireland. Little. 914.15 M
School Ed. $.80.
Story of a little Irish girl and her blind sister who live among the mountains of lonely Donegal. They make visits in different parts of Ireland and hear stories of the good St. Patrick, Finn MacCool, the wee folk and the giants.

MEIKLEJOHN, MRS. NANNINE. The cart of many colors. Dutton. $2.00.
Takes its title from a gay little Sicilian cart painted by an Italian boy as a wedding present for his sister. The time is that of the European war, and bits of Italian legend and history are woven into the story.

MILLER, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle. Doubleday. $2.00.
Bor and Marash are Albanian mountain children. The story tells of their home and school life and of how in time of stress they showed their courage and loyalty.

MULETS, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe. World Book. $1.00. 914 M
Interesting stories of children in Portugal, Spain, Florence, and Italy. Illustrated with pencil sketches.

OLCOTT, VIRGINIA. Anton and Trini, children of the Alpland. Silver. $.76.
Trini spends the summer at the home of her friend, Anton, in the Alpland. They climb the mountains, visit the city, and hear the tales of old Switzerland from "Father Fly Eyes."

PECK, A. M. Storybook Europe. Harper. $2.50. 914 P
Comment on everyday life in Italy, France and England.

ROBIDA, ALBERT. Treasure of Carcassonne. Longmans. $2.00.
Antoine Cassagnol, a flute-playing peasant with a family of eight children, spends his days in seeking for the mythical treasure of the Visigoths, which is supposed to be buried somewhere near the great well of the walled city of Carcassonne.

SCHRAM, FRU C. W. Olaf, Lofoten fisherman. Longmans. $2.00.
Five-year old Olaf and his sister Kari have many good times, but the one he enjoys the most is the trip with his father to Lofoten during the fishing season there.

STEWART, A. B. Three white cats of Avignon. Doubleday. $1.50.
Rene, a little French boy, decided to educate his cats by traveling; so they started in Avignon and saw the bridge famous in song, the Palace of the Popes, and other interesting places.

WELLS, RHEA. Beppo the donkey. Doubleday. $2.50.
A little Sicilian donkey becomes the amusing and useful playmate of Sarino's brothers and sisters. In a gaily painted cart and new harness he takes them to church and to the festas.

WELLS, RHEA. Coco the goat. Doubleday. $2.00.
Coco lived in a village in Spain and was always getting into mischief. Many colored illustrations and drawings in black and white.

Africa

ALLEN, N. B. Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. Ginn. 916 A
$1.12.

BEST, HERBERT. Garram the hunter, a boy of the hill tribes. Doubleday. $2.00.
There are humorous incidents as well as warlike episodes in this history of a chief's son, who finally outwits his enemies and helps to save his tribe, attacked by the plains people. The author has lived in Africa for a number of years and knows well the primitive hill folk of whom he writes.

BEST, MRS. A. C. Girls in Africa. Macmillan. $2.00.
Six stories about Africa; the first deals with the daughter of the British resident, while the others depict native girls.

CARPENTER, F. G. Africa. Amer. Book. $1.00. 916 C
Good for supplementary reading in school. Maps and many pictures.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. and CHAMBERLAIN, A. H. Africa. Macmillan. $.96. 916 C

DOMBROWSKI, COUNTESS. Boga, the elephant. Macmillan. $2.50.
An eventful story of animal life in the African jungle, with many unusual pictures by the author.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. Harper. $2.00. 916.7 D
Strange experiences among the African pygmies and the great negro tribes in whose country the little men live.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. In African forest and jungle. Scribner. $2.50. 916.7 D
Hunting experiences in central Africa.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Lost in the jungle. Harper. $2.00. 916.7 D
Full of adventures with savage men and wild beasts.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. My Apingi kingdom. Harper. $2.00. 916.7 D
The author's life among the strange inhabitants of Apingi land and his adventures on the great Sahara desert.
A continuation of "Lost in the jungle."

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. Harper. $1.75. 916.7 D
Adventures among wild men and beasts on the west coast of Africa.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Wild life under the equator. Harper. $1.75. 916.7 D
"I am going to lead you into the great forest of Equatorial Africa....I am going to bring you face to face with the gorilla, and lead you into the midst of the wild tribes of men, I have discovered....I shall tell you about snakes, leopards, elephants, hippopotami, and other wild beasts of the forests. About insects, wonderful ants, and many other curious things." *Preface.*
"Du Chaillu must have had a most varied and satisfactory experience while he tarried in Africa. If in this book there is any kind of animal or savage that he failed to have a bout with, it has escaped our memory or Mr. Du Chaillu's bullet." *G. E. Hardy.*

FINNEMORE, JOHN. Morocco. Macmillan. $1.00. 916 F
Country, government, people and customs are pleasantly described. *Booklist.*

GREGORY, J. W. Africa; a geography reader. Rand. $1.50. 916 F

KELLY, R. T. Egypt. Macmillan. $1.00. 916 K
Admirable presentation of the country, people and life. *Booklist.*

PALMER, W. B. Abdul, the story of an Egyptian boy. Macmillan. $2.00.
Abdul and his two sisters live in Luxor. Later he is sent to Cairo to school.

SEABROOK, KATIE. Gao of the Ivory Coast. Coward-McCann. $2.00.
A story of an African boy whom Mrs. Seabrook knew during her sojourn among his people.

WILBUR, SUSAN. Egypt and the Suez canal. Wheeler. $1.28. 916.2 W
The sphinx and the pyramids, the colossi of Memnon, Nile villages, and buried temples—these are but a few of the sights seen on this journey through Egypt. Many pictures from photographs by Burton Holmes.

Asiatic Countries

ALLEN, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia. Ginn. $1.00. 915 A
Supplementary reader for grammar grades, describing the different countries of Asia, their resources and industries, the lives, customs and ideals of the people. "Topics for study" at the end of each chapter. Many pictures.

BUNKER, F. F. China and Japan. Lippincott. School Ed. $1.00. 915.1 B

CARPENTER, F. G. Asia. Amer. Book Rev. Ed. $1.00 915 C
Imaginary trip through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burma, India, Tibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey. Describes the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. and CHAMBERLAIN, A. H. Asia. Macmillan. $.96. 915 C

DUNCAN, S. J. Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton. $1.75.
How a baby boy was rescued by his ayah from the massacre at Cawnpore and brought up in a Hindu village.

HEADLAND, I. T. The Chinese boy and girl. Revell. $1.75. 915.1 H
Contents: The nursery and its rhymes.—Children and child-life.—Games played by boys.—Games played by girls.—The toys children play with.—Block games; kindergarten.—Children's shows and entertainments.—Juvenile juggling.—Stories told to children.
Many pictures.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. Asia; a geographical reader. Rand. $1.25. 915 H
Describes the life of the inhabitants of Asia and shows how the climate, topography and other characteristics of that great continent have influenced the distribution of man and have caused the people in different parts to acquire distinct habits and customs.

KING, F. H. Farmers of forty centuries. Harcourt. $3.50. 915 K
A reference book from which upper grade pupils may get reliable information on the industriousness of the Chinese. It explains by word and picture how the Chinese farmers support many people on a few acres.

KING, MARIAN. Amnon, a lad of Palestine. Houghton. $1.75.
A little Jewish boy eight and his pet goat are the chief characters in this simple tale laid in Jerusalem.

MUKERJI, D. G. Hari the jungle lad. Dutton. $1.25.
The everyday life of this East Indian boy is full of adventure. He hunts with his father in the jungle and learns the ways of the animal folk. In the end, the finding of the famous elephant, Kari, brings unexpected good fortune.

PRICE, MRS. OLIVIA. The middle country. World Book. $1.00. 915.1 P
A ten-year-old Chinese boy is adopted by a wealthy relative and taken from his home on a rice farm to live in the city of Soochow. His new father takes him on several journeys. The home life of the people, their industries, pastimes, and customs are interestingly pictured.

ROWE, DOROTHY. Traveling shops; stories of Chinese children. Macmillan. $2.00.
Contents.—Traveling shops of Peking.—The birthday of Great Teacher.—The water buffalo's bath.—A new coat for Big Wolf.—The lark that played cat.—Red silk threads.—Chinese holiday.—The brothers, One, Two, and Three.—The water carrier.—Little Quite Poor.

SUGIMOTO, C. W. Picture tales from the Japanese. Stokes. $1.25. 398 S
Includes such favorites as "Urashima," "The peach boy," and "The good-luck teakettle."

SUGIMOTO, ETSU and AUSTEN, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan. 915.2 S
Stokes. $1.00.
A Japanese boy and girl who were born in America see the land of their parents for the first time. They are delighted with their grandmother's home in one of the provinces and with the life of Tokio. They enjoy the doll festival, the field day sports, and a visit to Mulberry village and the Princess Cocoon.

TAYLOR, GRIFFITH. Australia; a geography reader. Rand. $1.50. 915 T
Although this book, by the most authoritative geographer of Australia, has some parts that are beyond the comprehension of grade pupils, especially parts dealing with the natural environment, it has much valuable and understandable material for seventh and eighth grade pupils.

THOMAS, KATHRYNE. Asia, the great continent. Bobbs. $.96. 915 T
A geographic reader, containing descriptions and geographic interpretations of what people are doing. About half the book deals with Japan, China, and India. Suitable for the upper grades.

TIETJENS, MRS. E. H. Boy of the desert. Coward. $2.50.
"When the donkey kicks in the dawn, look well! There lies your fortune." That is what his grandfather told Abdni; but even at that he was very much surprised when the prophecy came true.

TIETJENS, MRS. E. H. Japan, Korea, and Formosa. Wheeler. $1.28. 915.2 T
Both the pictures and the text illustrate the everyday life and the customs of the people. There are also descriptions of Tokio and other interesting places.

WIESE, KURT. The Chinese ink stick. Doubleday. $2.00.
The ink stick relates its own story beginning from the time when it first leaves the factory. It belongs in turn to a bamboo painter, to a letter writer who has a booth on the street corner, and finally to a boy who takes it on a long journey through China. There are many illustrations both in color and in black and white.

WILLISTON, T. P. Hindu tales. Rand. $1.25. 398 W
Following the stories are notes which explain some of the interesting customs of India, and nearly every page has a picture in color.

YULE, E. S. In kimono land. Rand. $.80. 915.2 Y
An easy reading-book about Japan.

FLAGS

MOSS, JAMES A. Flag of the United States; its history and symbolism. 929 M
United States Flag Association, Washington, D. C. $1.50.
Includes a history of the flag of the United States and how to display it, the Declaration of Independence with brief comments, the Constitution of the United States, and addresses and poems on the flag.

HISTORY

Primitive Life

BOYLE, M. E. Man before history. Little. $1.50. 571 B
Contains chapters on the cave and lake-dwellers, and on the arts and crafts of prehistoric days. The illustrations include four reproductions in color of paintings on cave walls in France and Spain.

CLODD, EDWARD. Childhood of the world. Macmillan. $1.25. 571 C
A simple account of man in early times.
Partial contents: Man's first tools.—Fire.—Cooking and pottery.—Use of metals.—Dwellings.—Writing.—Language.—Counting.—Belief in magic and witchcraft.—Myths.—Nature worship.

CRUMP, IRVING. Og, son of fire. Dodd. $2.00.

DOPP, K. E. Early cave-men. Rand. $.90. 571 D

DOPP, K. E. Early herdsmen. Rand. $1.00. 571 D

DOPP, K. E. Later cave-men. Rand. $.90. 571 D

DOPP, K. E. Story of the early sea people. Rand. $1.00. 571 D

DOPP, K. E. Tree dwellers. Rand. $.90. 571 D

HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. Heath. $.80. 571 H
Tells about the life of the people who lived in the early days of the world; how they obtained fire, how they cooked their food, and about their homes, dress and means of travel.

LAMPREY, LOUISE. Long-ago people. Little. $.75.
How the children of ancient Britain lived.

NIDA, W. L. Ab, the cave man. Ed. Pub. $.68.

TRUE, J. P. The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. Little. School. Ed. $.80. 571 T
The iron star was a meteorite which fell to the earth in the myth age, in the days of Umpl and Sptz, two savages. They guarded the pieces of iron all their days and handed them down to their children from generation to generation until at last they became a part of the sword of Miles Standish.

WELLS, M. E. How the present came from the past. 2 vol. Macmillan. $.80 each. 930 W
v. 1. The seeds in primitive life.
v. 2. The roots in oriental life.
The first volume shows how primitive man learned to make tools, build homes, found cities, and establish trade. The second volume describes briefly the life of the people in ancient Egypt, Babylon, Assyria, and other Eastern nations. Myths and legends which express the thoughts and feelings of the people are included. There are many pictures.
"List of books," at end of each volume.

European Background

ANDREWS, JANE. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Ginn. $.64. 904 A
Stories of Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian boy; Cleon, the Greek boy; Horatius, the Roman boy; Wulf, the Saxon boy; Gilbert, the knight's page; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy; Jonathan Dawson, the Yankee boy, and Frank Wilson, the boy of 1885.

ATKINSON, A. M. European beginnings of American history. Ginn. $1.24. 940 A
"An introduction to the history of the United States, designed for grammar schools." *Subtitle.*

BALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous stories retold. Amer. Book. $.56. 904 B
There are stories of King Alfred and the cakes, Robin Hood, Bruce and the spider, the Black Douglas, William Tell, Cornelia's jewels, the miller of Dee, Diogenes the wise man, Socrates and his house.

BEARD, C. A. and BAGLEY, W. C. Our old world background. Macmillan. $1.20. 940 B
A textbook for grade schools. Considers universal history in the light of America's inheritance.

BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. Ginn. $.72. 942 B

Author has selected picturesque incidents and dramatic events—such stories as those of Boadicea the warrior queen, King Canute, King Alfred, Richard the Lion-hearted, Queen Margaret and the robber, the princes in the Tower, the great fire of London. Good for supplementary reading.

BURNHAM, SMITH. Our beginnings in Europe and America. Winston. $.96. 909 B

How civilization grew in the Old World and came to the New.

"Books for the teacher" and "Books for the children" at the end of each chapter.

CARUS, HELENA. Metten of Tyre. Doubleday. $2.00.

In ancient Phoenicia, Metten, the son of a sea captain, attends religious festivals and at harvest time treads the wine press. Among the more interesting incidents in the story are a visit to Egypt with his father, a long sea voyage to far-off Britain, and a trip by pack train to Jerusalem, carrying tin for Solomon's temple.

COFFMAN, RAMON. Child's story of the human race. Dodd. $2.00. 909 C

Chiefly the life and customs of people in different periods from the prehistoric times to the present day.

COULOMB, C. A. and others. What Europe gave to America. Scribner. $1.20. 940 C

"Reading list" at end of many of the chapters.

The narrative begins with primitive man and is carried on to the days of the discovery and settlement of America.

DUNBAR, ALDIS. The light bearers; stories of old Greece. Beckley. $.80. 938 D

From the earliest times to the Roman conquest. Emphasizes the importance of the Greeks as disseminators of knowledge and culture.

GORDY, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. Scribner. $1.12. 940 G

A good textbook, with chapters on the Greeks, the Romans, the middle ages, the Crusades, the discovery of America and the rival powers in Europe and America. *A. L. A.*

GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. Amer. Book. $.72. 938 G

Mainly stories about persons, including legends. *Standard Catalog.*

GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Romans. Amer. Book. $.72. 937 G

This widely used book is very entertainingly written and the author is skillful in making the characters lifelike. *Andrews.*

HAAREN, J. H. and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of Greece. Amer. Book. $.72. 938 H

Elementary but useful short biographies, including legendary heroes. *California.*

HAAREN, J. H. and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of Rome. Amer. Book. $.72. 937 H

Well-told biographical stories. *Andrews.*

HAAREN, J. H. and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. Amer. Book. $.72. 940.1 H

The story of the thousand years of nation building, from the fall of the western empire to the discovery of America, epitomized in the lives of great men. About Attila, Clovis, Justinian, Mohammed, Charlemagne, Haroun-al-Ras-chid, Alfred the Great, the Cid, Robert Bruce, Marco Polo and many others. *Oregon.*

HALL, JENNIE. Buried cities. Macmillan. $2.00. 930 H

Describes the early life and excavations of Pompeii, Olympia, and Mycenae. *Booklist.*

HALL, JENNIE. Our Ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history. Silver. $1.20. 940 H

Fuller than Gordy's *American Beginnings in Europe* and profusely illustrated from material contemporary with the periods described. *Wisconsin Bulletin.*

HALL, JENNIE. Viking tales. Rand. $.65. 839.6 H

Viking adventures west-over-seas from Norway to Iceland, Greenland and "Wineland the Good."

HALLOCK, G. T. The boy who was. Dutton. $2.00.

Contents: Prologue.—The feast of Corpus Christi.—Siren songs.—Song of Odysseys.—Poseidon and the Greeks.—The Romans and the volcano.—The last of the Goths.—The Normans and the Saracens.—The crusader.—Students of Salerno.—Redbeard and Saint Andrew.—The bandits.—Epilogue.

"Let this boy forever be
Ward of hills and singing sea.
Let this boy forever young
Ancient warders be among."

So sang the siren and Nino, the boy, now gifted with eternal youth, lives in all these stories.

HILL, HELEN and MAXWELL, VIOLET. The golden goat. Macmillan. $2.00.

Little princess Mietto wanders through medieval Provence in search of a marvelous golden goat which, if found, will bring happiness to her people and change their gloomy mountain village, hidden from the light of the sun, into a cheerful and delightful place.

HILLYER, V. M. Child's history of the world. Century. $3.50. 909 H

World history told as a continuous stream rather than by countries.

HODGDON, J. R. Enchanted past; True stories of the lands where civilization began. Ginn. $.88.

Interesting descriptions of the manners and customs of early people, with many quotations from their literature. The book is well illustrated.

LAMPREY, LOUISE. Children of ancient Rome. Little. School Ed. $.75.

Pictures the early life of the Italian race at the time of the founding of Rome and the transition period which followed. *Cleveland.*

LANSING, M. F. Barbarian and noble. Ginn. $.68. 940.1 L

Historical stories from the 4th to the 12th centuries, the first in a series on the middle ages. *Standard Catalog.*

LANSING, M. F. Page, esquire and knight. Ginn. $.64. 940.1 L

Stories from all periods of chivalry from King Arthur to Chevalier Bayard. *Standard Catalog.*

MCSPADDEN, J. W. How they carried the mail. Sears. $3.00. 385 M

Sixteen stories of young men who throughout the ages, have braved many dangers, and endured great hardships, in order that the messages which they carried might be delivered safely. Includes accounts of the first Marathon runners and Blondel the minstrel, of pony express riders, fast mail trains, and the first dawn to dusk flight.

POWER, E. E. and POWER, R. D. Cities and their stories; an introduction to the study of European history. Houghton. School Ed. $1.28. 914 P

Interesting background for the history of Europe.

SCALES, L. W. L. Boys of the ages; their dreams and their crafts. Ginn. $.72.

Group of short stories.

SNEDEKER, C. D. P. Theras and his town. Doubleday. $2.00.

Contrasting the life of Athens and Sparta the story gives boy life in that period.

STERNE, E. G. Blue pigeons. Duffield. $2.00.
Paulus, a slave boy, rescued from the island of Chios after a Spartan invasion in the IV century B. C., grows up with an Athenian family. Later by an act of courage and endurance he wins his freedom and his citizenship.

TAPPAN, E. M. Story of the Greek people. Houghton. School Ed. $1.32 938 T
Designed as a textbook but admirable for home reading. *Booklist.*

TAPPAN, E. M. When knights were bold. Houghton. $3.00. 940.1 T
Spirited and interesting picture of life in castles and manors, monasteries and towns during the middle ages. The description of the customs of the knights is especially full. *N. Y. Best Books.*

TERRY, A. G., ed. History of other lands. 6 v. Row. 904 T
v. 1. Tales from far and near. $.60.
v. 2. Tales of long ago. $.60.
v. 3. The beginnings. $.80.
v. 4. Lord and vassal. $.80.
v. 5. The new liberty. $.88.
v. 6. The modern world. $.88.
Contains maps, many black and white pictures, and full-page colored reproductions of famous paintings.

WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Story of the Crusades. Crowell. $1.75. 940.1 W
Well written spirited story with many quotations from original sources. *Booklist.*

Indian Life

BESTON, H. B. Sons of Kai. Macmillan. $1.00. 398 B
Navaho tales.

CANNON, MRS. C. J. The Pueblo girl, the story of Coronado on the Rio Grande. Houghton. $2.00.
Companion volume to "The Pueblo boy."

DEARBORN, F. R. How the Indians lived. Ginn. $.76. 970.1 D
Suitable for the third grade. Includes such topics as homes, tools, weapons, the preparation of food, and the weaving of baskets and blankets.

DEMING, E. W. and DEMING, MRS. T. O. Many snows ago. Stokes. $3.00
For children who want to know how the American Indians lived before the white man came. One story about the Eskimos is included.

EASTMAN, C. A. and EASTMAN, MRS. E. G. Wigwam evenings; Sioux 398.097 E
folk tales retold. Little. $1.75.
Partial contents: The raccoon and the bee-tree.—The badger and the bear.—Unktomee and his bundle of songs.—The Little Boy Man.—The first battle.—The comrades.—The Laugh-maker.—The runaways.—The girl who married the star.—North Wind and Star Boy.—The magic arrows.—The ghost-wife.

HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Hiawatha primer. Houghton. $1.25.
Simplified stories from Longfellow's Hiawatha.

HUBBARD, RALPH. Queer Person. Doubleday. $2.50.
When the little four-year-old boy, who can neither hear nor speak, wanders into the Blackfoot Indian camp, old Granny befriends him. Later a wonderful thing happens to him, he proves his bravery and takes his place as a great leader. The author, who has lived among the Indians, gives an excellent picture of their ways and tribal customs.

JENKS, A. E. Childhood of Ji-Shib the Ojibwa. Mentzer. $.72.
The life of an Indian boy.

LA RUE, M. G. Little Indians. Macmillan. $1.00.
Indian stories for little children.

MOON, MRS. G. P. The magic trail. Doubleday. $2.00.

"A trail leads over the desert wide
Miles and miles to the other side—
O'er hills and rocks and shifting sand,
A magic trail, to a magic land!"

What happened when Kawani and Yazhe from a Pueblo village followed the magic trail.

MOON, MRS. G. P. The runaway papoose. Doubleday. $2.00.
Nah-tee, a little Pueblo Indian girl, is lost in a desert in the Southwest. With Maya, her new-found friend, she searches for her tribe.

MOON, GRACE, and MOON, CARL. Book of Nah-Wee. Doubleday. $2.00.
Nah-Wee is a little Indian girl who lives on the edge of the desert. There are many pictures, some of them in color.

MORAN, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Amer. Book. $.72. 970.1 M
An account of Hopi Indian life before the coming of the white man.

PARKER, A. C. The Indian how book. Doran. $2.50. 970.1 P
Contents.—The how of Indian things.—The Indian himself.—Dress and ornament.—The food quest.—Ceremonies and mysteries.—Strange dances. —War and strategy.—Facts about Indians.
Many diagrams and illustrations.

POWERS, MABEL. Stories the Iroquois tell their children. Amer. Book. 398 P
$.76.
Indian tales for young children.

SCHULTZ, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy. Houghton. School Ed. $.90. 970.1 S
True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief.

SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Heath. $.80.
About the life of the little Indian children who lived long ago in California.

STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians Heath. $.96. 970.1 S
About the sun-dance of the Sioux, Alaskan totem poles, the cliff dwellers of the Southwest, the dress, weapons, games and ceremonials of various tribes of American Indians.

STERNE, E. G. White Swallow. Duffield $2.00.
White Swallow is an Indian girl who lived in long ago times on the eastern coast of America. The story tells also of the adventures of her brother Little Bear and how he came to be called the "Traveller" and finally the "Sea Bird."

WILSON, G. L. Myths of the red children. Ginn. $.76. 398 W
Indian folk-lore stories.

American History and Historical Fiction

BARSTOW, C. L. ed. The Civil War. Century. $.96. 973.7 B
Many of the selections were written by those who took part in the events described, Beauregard, Grant, Porter, McClellan, Sherman, and others.

BARSTOW, C. L. ed. Colonists and the revolution. Century. $.96. 973.2 B
Mainly descriptive of life in colonial times.

BARSTOW, C. L. ed. A new nation. Century. $.96. 973 B
From the inauguration of Washington to the beginning of the Civil War.

BARSTOW, C. L. ed. The progress of a United People. Century. $.96. 973 B
Covers the period since the Civil War. Includes selections of a civic nature.

BARSTOW, C. L. ed. The westward movement. Century. $.96. 973 B
From 1636 to 1900.

BASS, M. F. Stories of early times in the great West. Bobbs. $1.50. 917.8 B
Contents.—Missions in California.—Lewis and Clark, explorers.—Jedediah Strong Smith, trapper and explorer.—Doctor Marcus Whitman, missionary. —Kit Carson.—California: the gold-seekers.—Ezra Meeker, home seeker.—The overland stage.—The pony express.—The iron horse.—Buffalo Bill, last of the great hunters.—More about Ezra Meeker.

BEST, S. M. Steer for new shores: how medieval Europe found and explored America. Beckley. $.90. 973 B
Partial contents.—The Northmen in America.—How Columbus became a worldfinder.—How America got its name.—The discovery of the Pacific.—Spanish explorations in the interior of America.—French adventures in America.

BLAISDELL, A. F. and BALL, F. K. American history for little folks. 973 B
Little. $1.20.
Selected incidents, such as the Boston tea-party and the defense of the Alamo, presented in a simple and easy style. Intended for supplementary reading in the third grade.

BLAISDELL, A. F. and BALL, F. K. Hero stories from American history. 973 B
Ginn. $.80.
Period covered is from 1775 to 1825. Includes the capture of Fort Vincennes by George Rogers Clark, the Canadian campaign of Benedict Arnold, the defense of Fort Sullivan by Moultrie, the death of Nathan Hale, Wayne's capture of Stony Point and the battle of New Orleans.

BOUVE, MRS. P. C. Tales of the Mayflower children. Marshall Jones Co. $2.00.
Short stories presenting episodes in the history of the Pilgrims beginning with the time when William Brewster was a boy and ending with the marriage of his daughter Fear.

BRIGHAM, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 973.4 B
Ginn. $.80.
Relates history and geography in an interesting way.

BURNHAM, SMITH. The making of our country. Winston. $3.00. 973 B
Attractive and up-to-date history carrying our country through the European war, the controversy over the League of Nations and the presidential elections of 1920. *Cleveland.*

BURNHAM, SMITH. Short history of Pennsylvania. Hinds. $1.00. 974 B

CLARK, IMOGEN. Old days and old ways. Crowell. $2.00. 973 C
How they lived in colonial days and sketches of Franklin, Washington, Esther Edwards, Copley, Benjamin West, Gilbert Stuart, John Trumbull, J. Q. Adams, Dolly Madison, Irving, Theodosia Burr, and Nelly Custis.

COE, F. E. Founders of our country. Amer. Book. $.64. 973.2 C
Account of the discovery of America and of the early explorers and settlers. Intended for use in the fourth grade. Illustrated.

COFFMAN, RAMON. The age of discovery. Owen. $.72. 973.1 C
Suitable for fourth and fifth grades.

COFFMAN, RAMON. Growth of the colonies. Owen. $.72. 973.2 C
Includes incidents of Indian warfare and short accounts of Boone and Franklin.

COFFMAN, RAMON. New World settlement. Owen. $.72. 973.1 C
Contents.—Adventures of Cartier.—Later French explorers.—The English in America.—John Smith and Jamestown.—The Pilgrims and Plymouth.—The Dutch in America.

DARBY, A. C. Skip-come-a-lou. Stokes. $1.75.

"Can't get a redbird, a bluebird 'll do,
Skip-Come-a-Lou, Skip-Come-a-Lou, My darlin'!"

Medora danced and sang this song with the others at the tavern on Christmas day. A story of pioneer days in Missouri, in which a glimpse is had of Washington Irving.

EVERSON, F. M. and POWER, E. L. Early days in Ohio, a story of a pioneer family of the Western Reserve. Dutton. $2.00.
The story of the Clark family is typical of many of the families that helped settle the Middle West.

FOOTE, A. E. and SKINNER, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 973.2 F
Amer. Book. $.92.
"Biographical sketches of the greatest personalities in the history of America, from the days of the earliest adventurers down to the Revolutionary War." *Preface.*

GORDY, W. F. Colonial days. Scribner. $.80. 973.2 G

GORDY, W. F. Elementary history of the United States. Scribner. $1.12. 973 G

GRAY, E. J. Tilly-Tod. Doubleday. $2.00.
Tilly and Tod were Quaker twins who lived on a farm at the time of the Civil War.

HARTMAN, GERTRUDE. These United States and how they came to be. 973 H
Macmillan. $5.00.
Interestingly told with many illustrations.

HAUCK, L. P. The gold trail, how two boys followed it in '49. Lothrop. $1.50.
A vivid story of the California Gold Rush.

LEFFERTS, WALTER. Settlement of Pennsylvania. Franklin Publishing 974 L
and Supply Co. $.60.

LODGE, H. C. and ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Hero tales from American history. Century. $2.00. 973 L
About Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, Parkman, Stonewall Jackson, General Grant, Robert Gould Shaw, Farragut, Lincoln and others. Series of narrative sketches of dramatic scenes of American history. Scenes generally those of war, and heroes martial rather than industrial. *Larned. Literature of American History.*

LUCIA, ROSE. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 973.1 L
Amer. Book. $.60.
Account of Spanish, English and French explorers, from Columbus to Henry Hudson.

MCMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. Macmillan. $.88. 977 M
Joliet, Marquette, La Salle, Hennepin, Boone, Robertson, Sevier, Clark, Lincoln, De Soto.

MEADER, S. W. Longshanks. Harcourt. $2.00.
Young Tad Hopkins through a series of mishaps, finds himself on a flatboat going down the Mississippi. The period is 1828 and the oarsman is Abraham Lincoln, so Tad accompanies him on his historic visit to New Orleans.

MEEKER, EZRA. Ox-team days on the Oregon Trail. World Book. $1.20. 917.8 M
Ezra Meeker became one of the trail-blazers of the Far West, making the hazardous journey from Iowa to Oregon in 1852 by prairie schooner. The last section of the book describes his experiences in 1906 when he retraced the almost lost trail.

MORRIS, CHARLES. History of Pennsylvania. Lippincott. $.96. 974 M
"Chronological table of interesting events in Pennsylvania."

MOWRY, W. A. and MOWRY, A. M. First steps in the history of our 973 M
country. Silver. $1.20.
Events grouped around historical characters.

PENNYPACKER, S. W. Pennsylvania. Christopher Sower. $1.00. 974 P

PERKINS, MRS. L. F. The American twins of the Revolution. Houghton. $.88.
Founded on fact, this story of Sally and Roger gives an exciting picture of Revolutionary days.

PERKINS, MRS. L. F. The pioneer twins. Houghton. $.88.
Jim and Josie Miller journey to California in a covered wagon to join their father, who has gone there during the Gold Rush of '49. Many of the incidents of the journey are authenticated by notes from a diary.

PERKINS, MRS. L. F. Puritan twins. Houghton. $.88.
Experiences of two children in colonial times, including an adventure with Indians and an eventful trip from Boston to Plymouth by sloop and back on horseback through the forest. The story gives a good picture of everyday life among the early settlers in Massachusetts and the author's delightful pencil sketches add to its interest.

PRICE, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. Silver. $.80.
Contents: Letty Penn's visit.—An adventure with Captain Kidd.—My Aunt Aurora's reticule.—Angela of Acadia.—A witch hunt in Concord.—The silver wedding of Uncle Gideon.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—Cornwallis' men.—In the house of a Tory.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—The legs of Duncan Ketcham.

PUMPHREY, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims. Rand. $1.25. 973.2 P
Contents: From old homes to new.—Little Pilgrims and the red men.
Also published under the title "Pilgrim stories."
Beginning with Queen Anne's visit to Scrooby inn, tells in story form of the everyday life of the Pilgrims in England and Holland, of their voyage on the Mayflower and their adventures in the New World. The Brewster children and other Pilgrim boys and girls are the center of interest.

SMITH, E. B. Story of our country. Putnam. $2.50. 973 S
Twenty colored plates and many pen and ink sketches with brief explanatory text.

SMITH, MRS. SUSAN. Made in America. Knopf. $2.00. 749 S
Baron Stiegel, who made the famous glassware, Paul Revere, the silversmith, Duncan Phyfe, the cabinet-maker, and Thomas Jefferson, the first American architect, are some of the artists whose work is described. Gives a picture of the life and customs of the different periods. Illustrations in black and white.

TAPPAN, E. M. Little book of the flag. Houghton. School Ed. $.72. 929 T
Gives a history of our flag, with a list of flag anniversaries and selections for flag day.

TILLINGHAST, L. M. and COLMAN, MRS. E. M. Colonial life in America. 973.2 T
Owen. $.72.
Gives a good idea of home and school life during Colonial times and of the occupations of the men, women and children. Many illustrations.

WALTON, J. S. and BRUMBAUGH, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. Amer. 974 W
Book. $.76.

WILDER, MRS. L. (I.) Little house in the big woods. Harper. $2.00.
Wisconsin pioneer days for younger children.

WOODBURN, J. A. and MORAN, T. F. Finders and founders of the New 973.2 W
World. Longmans. $.92.
Accounts of explorers and leaders in American history from Columbus to Franklin.

BIOGRAPHY

BAILEY, C. S. Boys and girls of modern days. Flanagan. $.76. 920 B
About well-known men and women, such as Edison, Ford, Clara Barton, Jane Addams, and Howard Pyle.

BALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. Amer. 904 B
Book. $.52.
Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece, and many other famous people. For the younger children.

BROOKS, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. Lothrop. $2.00. 92 L
"Abraham Lincoln, the savior of his country, and, above all others,—The American." How "he rose to the highest eminence, and died a martyr for liberty, union and the rights of man." *Preface.*

BROOKS, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. Lothrop. $2.00. 92 F
Partial contents: Why the candle-maker's son peddled ballads.—How the boy-editor had his troubles.—How he became Dr. Franklin.—How he became president of Pennsylvania.—How he saved the country the third time.

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 923.2 E
Amer. Book. $.60.
Such stories as, Franklin's whistle.—Putnam and the wolf.—Washington's Christmas gift.—Marion's tower.—Daniel Boone and his grapevine swing.—Decatur and the pirates.—Capt. Clark's burning glass.—The india-rubber man.—Dr. Kane in the frozen sea.—Kit Carson and the bears.
"It is one of the purposes of these stories to make the mind of the pupil familiar with some of the leading figures in the history of our country by means of personal anecdote. Some of the stories are those that every American child ought to know, because they have become a kind of national folklore." *Preface.*

EVERETT, CARROLL, and REED, C. F. When they were boys. Owen. $.65. 920 E
Contents.—Thomas A. Edison.—Alexander Graham Bell.—George Westinghouse.—Wilbur and Orville Wright.—George Eastman.—Theodore Roosevelt.—William Howard Taft.—Woodrow Wilson.—Warren G. Harding.—George Washington Goethals.—William Crawford Gorgas.—Robert Dollar.—James J. Hill.—John Wanamaker.—Ben Lindsey.—Herbert Hoover.—John J. Pershing.—Luther Burbank.—John Borroughs.—William Dean Howells.—Henry Watterson.—James Whitcomb Riley.—Edward A. MacDowell.—Augustus Saint-Gaudens.—Philander Priestly Claxton.—Calvin Coolidge.

FAIR, J. T. Makers of our history. Ginn. $1.00. 920 F
Twenty-eight short, interesting biographies. *Booklist.*

GERWIG, G. W. Washington the young leader. Scribner. School Ed. $.88. 92 W
An account of the early life of Washington. The historical events treated—his mission to the French and his first campaign, Braddock's defeat, and the fall of Fort Duquesne—are of local interest.

GILBERT, ARIADNE. More than conquerors. Century. $2.00. 920 G
Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint-Gaudens, and Lincoln.

GORDY, W. F. Abraham Lincoln. Scribner. $1.00. 92 W
Lincoln is presented "first as a youth who worked and struggled in the back woods to prepare himself for greater usefulness; then as a man raised by his own merit to positions of responsibility; and finally, as a leader of a great nation."

GOULD, F. J. Heroes of peace. Harper. $.90. 172 G
Incidents selected from history, biography and the annals of industry, presented in story form with the aim of teaching the ideals of peace, love of humanity and the heroism of everyday life. Approved by the committee of the International Arbitration and Peace Association.

HAAREN, J. H. and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of modern times. Amer. 920 H
Book. $.72.
Contents: Lorenzo the Magnificent.—Christopher Columbus.—Ferdinand of Aragon.—Vasco da Gama.—Chevalier Bayard.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Charles V of Germany.—Solyman the Sublime.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Henry of Navarre.—Wallenstein.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Cardinal Richelieu.—Galileo.—Oliver Cromwell.—Louis XIV.—Sir Isaac Newton.—William III, king of England.—Sobieski.—Peter the Great.—Charles XII of Sweden.—Frederick the Great.—William Pitt.—George Washington.—Robespierre.—Napoleon Bonaparte.—Horatio Nelson.—Thaddeus Kosciusko.—Abraham Lincoln.—Garibaldi.—William Ewart Gladstone.—Count von Bismarck.

HAGEDORN, HERMANN. The book of courage. Winston. $2.50. 920 H

Thirty men and women have been commemorated for their heroism in this book. In time, they range from Socrates to Lindbergh; and all, whatever the outcome of their efforts, "fought a good fight."

HUMPHREY, GRACE. Heroes of liberty. Bobbs. $1.75. 920 H
"Reading list": p. 283-287.

Contents.—I have not yet begun to fight! John Paul Jones, America.—The gentleman from Virginia; George Washington, America.—The first American; Roger Williams, America.—Who can stand against them? Vartan, Armenia.—The blind warrior; John Zizka, Bohemia.—The white horse or the raven? Alfred, England.—The king can do no wrong? Hampden and Cromwell, England.—The maid of France; Jeanne d'Arc, France.—The friend of liberty; Lafayette, France. The soldier-poet of the war of liberation; Carl Theodor Korner, Germany.—The lion king; Leonidas, Greece.—The prince who fought for the people; Franz Rakoczy, Hungary.—The child of the heart of Erin; Robert Emmet, Ireland.—The man in the red shirt; Giuseppe Garibaldi, Italy.—See the conquering hero comes! Judas Maccabeus, the Jews.—The king who saved Europe; John Sobieski, Poland.—The miracle woman, Baboushka; Catherine Breshkovsky, Russia.—For bonnie Scotland; Wallace and Bruce, Scotland.—The king's son; Marko Kralevich, Serbia.—The make way for liberty; Arnold von Winkelried, Switzerland. —Postcript.

HUMPHREY, GRACE. Women in American history. Bobbs. $1.75. 920 H

Interesting to high school girls.

LEFFERTS, WALTER. Noted Pennsylvanians. Lippincott. $.80. 920 L

Contents: Francis Daniel Pastorius; James Logan; Conrad Weiser; Robert Morris; Anthony Wayne; John Barry; Stephen Girard; Robert Fulton; John James Audubon; Elisha Kent Kane; Lucretia Mott; Bayard Taylor; Thomas Buchanan Reed; James Buchanan; George Brinton McClelland; George Gordon Meade; Andrew Gregg Curtin; Thaddeus Stevens; Andrew Carnegie.

LOCKRIDGE, R. F. George Rogers Clark, pioneer hero of the Old Northwest. 92 C
World Book. $1.20.

Graphic account of Clark's adventurous life and heroic accomplishments, including the taking of Vincennes.

MOORE, R. D. When they were girls. Owen. $1.00. 920.7 M

Brief accounts of a number of well-known American women, such as Frances Hodgson Burnett, the girl who loved stories and wrote them; Harriet Goodhue Hosmer, the girl who loved art more than ease; and Louise Homer, a Pittsburgh girl who became a great singer.

NORRIS, ARTHUR. Heroes and hazards. Macmillan. $2.00. 604 N

The author writes of the men engaged in occupations which, because of the hazards and dangers inherent in them, require for their performance skill, alertness, and a developed physical and mental control. *Booklist.*

POTTER, EDNA. Christopher Columbus, the story of a great adventure. 92 C
Oxford. $2.00.

For younger children.

SPEED, JAMES. Ten outdoor men. Heath. $.72. 925.7 S

Contents.—John Burroughs.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Luther Burbank.—John Muir.—George Washington.—Alexander Wilson.—Thomas Jefferson.—Daniel Webster.—Johnny Appleseed.—John James Audubon.

TAPPAN, E. M. American hero stories. Houghton. School Ed. $.92. 920 T

WADE, M. H. Pilgrims of to-day. Little. $1.65. 920 W

Contents: John Muir.—Jacob Riis.—Mary Antin.—E. A. Steiner.—Carl Schurz.—Nathan Straus.—Joseph Pultizer.

BY GRADES

**Starred titles are those suggested for first purchase.*

KINDERGARTEN

The titles without classification numbers are fiction.

BOOKS

BESKOW, ELSA. Pelle's new suit. Harper. $2.00.
A simple realistic story for little children with delightful illustrations showing how Pelle earned a new suit of clothes. *St. Louis.*

BROCK, E. L. The runaway sardine. Knopf. $2.00.
Picture story-book of an adventurous little sardine named Zacharie who lived in Brittany with an old fisherman and his wife. "In their kitchen they had a yellow cat, a black hen and a sardine in a tub."

BROCK, E. L. To market! to market! Knopf. $1.75.
A nonsensical tale of a Dutch Duck and a Dutch Mouse, who lived in a little black house by a big black barn in Zeeland. Having found a small silver coin, they decide to travel to the market where the Mouse buys a fat yellow cheese and the Duck a neat little fish. The text is hand-lettered, and the drawings are done in vivid blue or bright orange combined with black.

CAMPBELL, RUTH. The cat whose whiskers slipped. Volland. $1.25.

*CLARK, MARGERY. Poppy seed cakes. Doubleday. $2.00.
"Poppy seed cakes is an Old World picture book of great charm. Maud and Miska Petersham have made fascinating drawings in color and black and white for Margery Clark's gay little stories of Andrewshek, Erminka, Auntie Katuchka and the goat which gave the milk for the poppy seed cakes. The make-up of the book is distinctive, and it is small enough to be practicable for use in libraries." *A. C. Moore in Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune).*

*DALGLIESH, ALICE. The little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool. Macmillan. $1.00.
Many pictures in gay colors and others in black and white.

*FLACK, MARJORIE. Angus and the ducks. Doubleday. $1.00.
An amusing and satisfying picture-book of a little Scotch terrier who was "Curious about many places and many things."

GAG, WANDA. The funny thing. Coward. $1.50.
Once there was a funny thing, an "aminal" who ate dolls, but Bobo soon taught him to eat jum-jills so that his tail grew so long he had to sit on the top of a mountain and curl it around the sides. A nonsense picture-book.

GAG, WANDA. Millions of cats. Coward. $1.50.
Amusing picture-book about a little old man and a little old woman who both wanted a cat. The husband goes searching for one, and what does he find?

GRISHINA, N. G. Peter Pea. Stokes. $1.50.
A Russian tale about a little boy no bigger than a pea, who journeyed to the king's palace and there won the love of the beautiful princess. Attractive illustrations.

HEWARD, CONSTANCE. Ameliar-Anne and the green umbrella. Macrae. $.65.
A little book about a little girl who tried to bring home from a tea party enough cakes for the other five Stigginses. Pictures on every page, some colored. *Children's Catalog.*

HEWARD, CONSTANCE. Twins and Tabiffa. Macrae. $1.50.
This most engaging tale tells how the black cat, Tabiffa, won everyone's praise by rousing the family the night of the fire. Told for very little children and made attractive by many illustrations in color and repeated black and white pictures. *Booklist.*

HOGAN, INEZ. The white kitten and the blue plate. Macmillan. $1.00.
In story and picture tells how the white kitten and the blue plate journey together through the wide world.

*INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN UNION—Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella. Macmillan. $3.00. 398 I
Contents.—Ole Lukoie, the dustman.—The three little pigs.—The pancake.—The old woman and her pig.—The three Billy Goats Gruff.—Scrapefoot.—The race between hare and hedgehog.—The sheep and the pig that built the house.—The travels of a fox.—The elves and the shoemaker.—The lad who went to the North Wind.—The straw ox.—The street musicians.—The town mouse and the country mouse.—The three goats.—The wonderful pot.—the fisherman and his wife.—The flying ship.—Cinderella.—The princess on the glass hill.—The sleeping beauty.—Boots and his brothers.—Little Sear Face.—Wee Robin's Christmas day.—Fulfilled.—The first Christmas.

*KUH, CHARLOTTE. The Happy Hour Books. Macmillan. $.50 each.
The Deliveryman.
The Engineer.
The Fireman.
The Motorman.
The Policeman.
The Postman.

LOFTING, HUGH. Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Stokes. $1.25.
How the animals helped an old lady who was turned out of her home.

MILNE, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh. Dutton. $2.00.
Here are delightful nonsense stories about Edward Bear, better known as Winnie-the-Pooh,—how he went a-hunting with Piglet and nearly caught a woozle and how he and Christopher Robin led a famous expedition to the North Pole—

"And Rabbit's relations all went, too,
And where the pole was none of them knew.
Sing hey for Owl and Rabbit and all."

The amusing pictures of Eeyore, the melancholy donkey, Kanga, and little Roo, and the other animals will be enjoyed as well as the stories. A good book to read aloud.

MITCHELL, L. S. Here and now. Dutton. $2.00.
Experimental stories written for the children of city and country schools.

MOESCHLIN, ELSA. The red horse. Coward. $1.75.
A story about a gay wooden horse, belonging to a little boy named Peter, that grew and took his master for a wonderful ride. The pictures, very colorful and original, have humor in them and action, and a pleasing child-like quality. The paper and print are excellent but the binding is unsatisfactory for library use. *Booklist.*

MORROW, MRS. E. R. The painted pig. Knopf. $2.00.
Bright colored pictures tell of the efforts of Pita, a little Mexican Indian girl and her brother Pedro to find a toy pig. The story is by the wife of the former ambassador to Mexico. (1930).

PETERSHAM, MAUD and MISKA. Miki. Doubleday. $2.00.
All about the odd and delightful happenings that befell a little boy, who wanted to go to Hungary. The authors and illustrators made this book for their own little boy and there are pictures in gay colors on nearly every page.

PIPER, WATTY. Little folks of other lands. Platt and Munk. $2.00.
There are full-page colored illustrations for each country with many black and white drawings.

RAE, JOHN. Children at play in many lands. Volland. $1.00.

*READ, H. S. Social Science Readers. Scribner. $.60 each.
An airplane ride.
Billy's letter.
An engine's story.
Grandfather's farm.
Jip and the fireman.
Mary and the policeman.
Mr. Brown's grocery store.
Story about boats.

SMITH, E. B. Circus and all about it. Stokes. $2.50.
Sixteen full-page pictures in color, and others in black and white. Descriptive text.

SMITH, E. B. Country book. Stokes. $2.50.
Scenes and stories of the farm, for the smaller children. *Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune).*

SMITH, E. B. Seashore book. Houghton. $3.00.
Bob and Betty spend the summer at the seashore with a retired sea captain, go rowing, clamming, etc., see a ship built and launched and hear yarns of whaling and Eskimos. Just enough text to connect and explain the pictures, which in color and black and white, are very attractive. Well printed and very substantially bound. *Booklist.*

*SMITH, GERTRUDE. Araminta and Arabella. Dodd. $1.50.
Stories of little twin sisters (4 years old) told in a way to interest little children.

WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. Baby bear. Doubleday. $.75.
Amusing pictures of a bear cub who lived in a deep jungle where he went hunting for honey and cocoanuts.

WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. Lion cub. Doubleday. $.75.
Tells in pictures and story about the surprising adventures of a baby lion the day he went alone into the jungle.

*WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. Little elephant. Doubleday. $.73.
An attractive picture-book of Jummy the jungle baby who learns how to escape mice and men.

WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. A monkey tale. Doubleday. $.75.
Pictures in black and white and in color showing some of the animals which the monkey saw in his jungle home.

POETRY

*ALDIS, DOROTHY. Everything and anything. Minton. $2.00.

ALDIS, DOROTHY. Here, there and everywhere. Minton. $2.00.

*FYLEMAN, ROSE. Fairies and chimneys. Doubleday. $1.25.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Fairies and friends. Methuen. $.65.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. The fairy flute. Methuen. $.65.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. The fairy green. Methuen. $.65.

GREENAWAY, KATE. Marigold garden. Warne. $2.50.

GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window. Warne. $2.50.

KRUM, CHARLOTTE. Jingling A. B. C.'s. Row. $.80.

MILNE, A. A. Now we are six. Dutton. $1.75.

MILNE, A. A. When we were very young. Dutton. $1.75.

ROBERTS, E. M. Under the tree. Viking Press. $.75.

ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. Sing song. Macmillan. $1.00.

*Thompson, Blanche. Silver pennies. Macmillan. $1.00.

*Tippett, James. I go a traveling. Harper. $.60.

Tippett, James. I live in the city. Harper. $.60.

*Tippett, James. The singing farmer. Harper. $.60.

PICTURE BOOKS

Title	*Number*	*Publisher*	*Price*
Four-footed friends	600	Samuel Gabriel Sons & Co.	$.40 each
My wild animal book	602		
The Mother Goose book	609		
One and one are two	620		
The tale of Peter Rabbit	625		
Friends in fur and feather	626		
My book of cats and dogs	627		
The little red hen	628		
Little black Sambo	656		
My book of birds	617		
The railway book	603		
Over land and sea	623		

GRADE I

The books on this list are largely too difficult for the children to read but they are suitable for picture study or for reading or telling the story to the pupils.

*Baldwin, James, ed. Fairy reader. American Book, $.52. 398 B
Contents: The fox and the horse.—The cat and the fox.—The moon's story.—The lost spindle.—The little fir tree.—The wolf and the man.—The little house in the woods.—The ugly duckling.—The story of Thumbling.—Briar Rose.

*Bannerman, Mrs. Helen. Story of little black Sambo. Stokes. $.75.
A tiger story with colored pictures.

Brooke, L. L. Golden goose book. Warne. $3.00.
Being the stories of the golden goose, Three bears, The three little pigs, and Tom Thumb, with many colored pictures.
One of the best picture-books for children and one of the most popular.

*Brooke, L. L. Johnny Crow's garden. Warne. $1.00.
A nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color; an attractive picture-book.

Brooke, L. L. The three bears. Warne. $.75.
The old nursery tale beautifully illustrated. Paper backs.

Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne. $2.25.
Contents: Where are you going my pretty maid?—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.

Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Merrill. $.64.
Account of two little animal friends, a cat and a dog, which will please small children who are outgrowing Motor Goose.

Falls, C. B. A B C book, designed and cut on wood. Doubleday. $2.00.
A gaily colored picture-book.

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century. $1.50.
Amusing pictures and verses relating

"Some Cat-land fancies, drawn and dressed
To cheer your mind when it's depressed."

*Greenaway, Kate. A apple pie. Warne. $1.50.
Picture book. Full-page illustrations in color.

Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand. $1.00. 372.4 G
Attractive colored pictures.

Haaren, J. H., comp. Rhymes and fables. Newson. $.44.

Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Warne. $1.00.
"Clever little picture-book describing in verse several adventures of the three blind mice and illustrating them with vivacious drawings (mainly in color)." *Booklist.*

*Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose; il. by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand. 398.8
$2.00.
Good type, clear and colorful pictures. The book is large and flat.

Murray, Clara. Wide awake first reader. Little. $.65. 372.4 M
Colored pictures.

*Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne. $.75.
How Peter Rabbit, a naughty bunny, crept through the fence and made himself ill eating Farmer McGregor's cabbage. With colored pictures.

*Smith, E. B. The chicken world. Putnam. $3.00.
Amusing pictures and informative ones on the life in the chicken yard—with a story.

Treadwell, H. T. & Free, Margaret. Reading—literature; the primer. 372.4 T
Row. $.48.
Contents: The little red hen.—The gingerbread boy.—The old woman and her pig.—The boy and the goat.—The pancake.—Chicken Little.—The billy goats gruff.—Little Tuppens.—Little spider's first web.
Colored pictures.

Wiley, Belle. Mother Goose primer. Merrill. $.64. 372.4 W
Colored pictures.

GRADE II

*Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans.
$1.50.
Tells in rhyme and colored pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea.

*Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village. Rand. $1.00.
New stories of Jack-be-nimble, Simple Simon, little Miss Muffet and other Mother Goose boys and girls. Colored pictures.

Blaisdell, E. A. and Blaisdell, M. F. comp. Child life in tale and 808.8 B
fable; a second reader. Macmillan. $.72.
Easy reading about Silver Locks.—The boy who cried "Wolf."—Tom Thumb.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The little red hen.—The lost doll.
With many pictures, some of them colored.

Fox, F. C. Indian primer. American Book. $.52. 970.1 F
Stories in simple language of the cliff-dwellers, Zuni Indians, Hiawatha, Pocohontas, the Eskimos. Pictures of Indian life.

Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland. Rand. $.85.

Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Rand. $.80.

Haaren, J. H. comp. Songs and stories. Newson. $.44.
Good collection of stories and poems, including several of Grimm and Anderson; Tennyson's "Lullaby," Jean Ingelow's "Seven times one" and "Who killed Cock Robin."

*Heller, Mrs. T. E. and Bates, Lois, ed. Little Golden Hood, and other stories. Longmans. $.56. 398 H
Other stories: A fairy tale of a fox.—Snowdrop.—The good little mouse.—Brother and sister.—Jack and the bean stalk.

Judd, M. C. Palmer Cox Brownie primer. Century. $.75. 372.4 J
Many Brownie pictures.

Lansing, M. F. comp. Rhymes and stories. Ginn. $.64. 398 L
Contains Mother Goose rhymes and some of the children's favorite nonsense stories and nursery tales, such as Three billy goats gruff.—Chicken Little.—The three bears.—The little red hen.—The pancake.

*Lefevre, Felicite. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Macrae. $1.00. 398 L
An old tale retold, with colored pictures.

*Lofting, Hugh. Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Stokes. $1.25.
How the animals helped an old lady who was turned out of her home.

*Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly in autumn. American Book. $.60.
Peter and Polly in spring. American Book. $.60.
Peter and Polly in summer. American Book. $.60.
Peter and Polly in winter. American Book. $.60.
Simple stories of the home and outdoor life of two little children who live in the country. Interesting pictures.

*Milne, A. A. When we were very young. Dutton. $2.00.
Poems about Christopher Robin written by his father.

*Orton, H. F. The little lost pigs. Stokes. $1.25.
For little children, who will enjoy the story and the pictures of the two pigs who ran away to see the "big, big world."

*Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Stokes. $1.00.
True-to-life stories about a horse and a dog, based on the author's memories of her own childhood on a farm, and first told for the enjoyment of her own little boys.

O'shea, M. V. Six nursery classics. Health. $.56.
Contents: The house that Jack built.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—Courtship, etc., of Cock Robin.—Dame Wiggins of Lee.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.

Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose. Heath. $.60. 398 P
Contents: Cinderella.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Little Thumb.—The master cat, or Puss in boots.—Riquet of the tuft.—Blue Beard.—The fairy.—Little Red Riding Hood.

Poulsson, Emilie. Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop. $1.50.
About Lummux the lamb, Midget the puppy, Barney the donkey, Lady Jane the cow, Trottino and Lapino, the wonderful rabbits, and other pets and animals.

*Rossetti, Christina. Sing-song. Macmillan. $1.00. 821 R
A volume of poetry with very childlike illustrations.

*Skinner, E. L. and Skinner, A. M. Nursery tales from many lands. Scribner. $.72.

GRADE III

*Aesop's fables; il. by Milo Winter. Rand. $2.00. 398.91 A
Stories which should be in every school for the children's enjoyment.

*Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. American Book Co. $.56. 904 B
Stories from history, simply told.

BLAISDELL, E. A. and BLAISDELL, M. F. comp. Child life in many lands; a third reader. Macmillan. $.72. 808.8 B
Short stories and poems about children.

*BRYANT, S. C. Gordon in the great woods. Houghton. $1.25.
Gordon with his parents and his brother Dick spends a summer at a camp.

CHANCE, L. M. Little folks of many lands. Ginn. $.64. 910 C
Contents: Yaba, the Indian girl.—Ikwa, the Eskimo boy.—Mina, the Holland girl.—Osom, the African boy.—Ahmed, the Arabian boy.—Tona, the Filipino girl.—Matsu, the Japanese girl.

COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories. Flanagan. $.68. 398 C
Stories about the rainbow and the clouds, insects, birds, animals, flowers and trees.

*COX, PALMER. Brownies, their book. Century. $1.75.

CRAIK, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew. Heath. $.56.
"Account of two little animal friends, a cat and a dog, which will please small children who are outgrowing Mother Goose."

DEMING, E. W. and DEMING, MRS. T. O. Little brothers of the West, with Indian folklore stories for children. Stokes. $1.75.
Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white.

DUTTON, M. B. Tortoise and the geese. Houghton. $1.50.
According to tradition Bidpai was a sage of India, who lived about 300 B. C. All his wisdom he ingeniously inculcated in his fables, 34 of which are here retold. Twelve attractive illustrations in black and white.

FIRTH, E. M.. Stories of old Greece. Heath. $.96. 292 F
Contents: Helios and Clytie.—Phaeton.—Apollo the beautiful.—Hyacinthus.—Apollo and the python.—Daphne, the dawn maiden.—Hermes and Apollo.—Baucis and Philemon.—Rhoecus.—Arachne, the little spinner.—Psyche.—Orpheus, the sweet singer.—The story of the halcyon birds.—Prometheus.—Epimetheus and Pandora.—Perseus, "the son of the bright morning."

HAAREN, J. H. comp. Fairy life. Newson. $.44.
Stories and poems of nixies, elves, mountain sprites and other fairy folk. Include such good things as Goethe's "Erl king," Thackeray's "Fairy days," Fenelon's "Queen and the peasant girl," Andersen's "Elfin-mount," and Howitt's "Fairies of the Caldon Low."

HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Book of nature myths. Houghton. $1.25. 398 H
Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians, and many other tales.

HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. The Hiawatha primer. Houghton. $.84. 372.4 H
Based on Longfellow's "Hiawatha." Colored pictures.

*HOPKINS, W. J. The doers. Houghton. School ed. $.96.
Little David makes friends with the men who are building a house next door and is allowed to help in the work. Written simply, in the form of separate stories and with the repetitions and details liked by small children.

LANG, ANDREW, ed. Cinderella, and other stories; prepared for the use of schools from the Blue fairy book. Longmans. $.56. 398 L
Other stories: Rumpelstiltzkin.—The master cat; or, Puss in boots.—Why the sea is salt.—Little Thumb.

LANG, ANDREW, ed. Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans. $.68. 398 L
Other stories: Prince Hyacinth.—Beauty and the beast.

LANG, ANDREW, ed. Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans. $.68. 398 L

Other stories: Toads and diamonds.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Hansel and Grettel.—Brave little tailor.

LANG, ANDREW, ed. Prince Darling, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans. $.75. 398 L

Other stories: The white cat.—The wonderful sheep.—The yellow dwarf.—The story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Paribanou.

*MILNE, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh, with decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton. $2.00.

Here are delightful nonsense stories about Edward Bear, better known as Winnie-the-Pooh,—how he went a-hunting with Piglet and nearly caught a woozle and how he and Christopher Robin led a famous expedition to the North Pole—

"And Rabbit's relations all went, too,
And where the pole was none of them knew.
Sing hey for Owl and Rabbit and all."

The amusing pictures of Eeyore, the melancholy donkey, Kanga, and little Roo, and the other animals will be enjoyed as well as the stories. A good book to read aloud.

*ORTON, H. F. Prancing Pat. Stokes. $1.25.

Little children will be just as fond of Prancing Pat as were the Field family to whom the horse belonged.

*ORTON, H. F. Queenie; the story of a cow. Stokes. $1.25.

Queenie, her calf, Princess, and the other cows provide amusement for Nancy when she visits her cousin Ted on the farm.

O'SHEA, M. V. ed. Old World wonder stories. Heath. $.60. 398 O

Contents: Whittington and his cat.—Jack the Giant-killer.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean-stalk.

*PERKINS, MRS. LUCY (Fitch). The Dutch twins. Houghton. $.88.

Kit and Kat, the twins, live in Holland. There are many pictures of them and stories telling what happened the day they went fishing with grandfather, the day they drove the milk cart, the day they got their skates and at other happy times.

SCHWARTZ, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. American Book Co. $.60. 910 S

Contents: The little red child.—The little white child.—The little black child.—The little yellow child.—The littte brown child.

SCUDDER, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories. Houghton. School ed. $.80. 398 S

Partial contents: The elves and the shoemaker.—The dog in the manger.—The Arab and his camel.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—Beauty and the beast.—The traveling musicians.—The white cat.—The ant and the grasshopper.—The wolf in sheep's clothing. Contains 56 stories.

*STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Macmillan. $1.00.

*SUSANNA'S AUCTION, illus. by M. Boutet de Monvel. Macmillan. $1.00.

Little three-year-old Susanna does not heed her mother's warning, but replies naughtily, "If I break the vase, I can pay for it." How she paid for it is told in this story.

*WEAVER, A. V. Frawg. Stokes. $1.50.

Amusing stories of a five-year-old negro boy who lives with his six brothers and sisters in a little cabin on an Alabama plantation.

WILSON, G. L. Myths of the red children retold. Ginn. $.76. 398.097 W

American Indian folk tales. Among them, Wuchowson the wind blower.—Glooskap and the winter giant.—The fisher who let out summer.—Little

Scar Face.—How the little rabbit snared the sun.—The magic wigwam.—The turkey maiden.—Old winter man and the spring maiden.

Also tells how to make an Indian tepee, bows and arrows, moccasins, war bonnet, quiver, etc. Many pictures.

GRADE IV

BABBITT, E. C. ed. Jataka tales. Century. School ed. $1.25.

East Indian fables. They tell of the turtle who couldn't stop talking, the strong ox who won a forfeit, the foolish timid rabbit, the elephant Girly-face, the king of the banyan deer, and other fabled beasts. Illustrated with silhouettes.

BALDWIN, JAMES. Thirty more famous stories retold. American Book Co. $.72.

Includes Columbus and the egg.—The fountain of youth.—Galileo and the lamps.—The first painter.—James Watt and the teakettle.—Friar Bacon and the brazen head.—The Gordian knot.—King Richard and Blondel.—The man in the iron mask.

BASS, M. F. Stories of pioneer life. Heath. $.80. 973 B

Tells how the early settlers journeyed down the Ohio in flat-boats, of their blockhouses and forts, their encounters with Indians and their perilous life in the wilderness. Contains short lives of Daniel Boone and Abraham Lincoln.

BELL, L. P. Jane-Louise's cook book; a cook book for children. 641 B
Coward. $1.50.

The recipes, given very clearly and directly, are supplemented by small outline drawings.

BLUMENTHAL, V. X. K. de, ed. Folk tales from the Russian. Rand. 398 B
School ed. $.75.

Contents: The tsarevna frog.—Seven Simeons.—The language of the birds.—Ivanoushka the simpleton.—Woe Bogotir.—Baba Yaga.—Dimian the peasant.—The golden mountain.—Father Frost.

BROWN, A. F. Brothers and sisters. Houghton. $1.50.

Contents: The Christmas cat.—The Christmas cat's present.—The Japanese shop.—April Fool's night.—The April Fool.—The April-Fool journey.—The doll's May-party.—The dark room.—The garden of live flowers.—Buried treasure.—The pieced baby.—The alarm.—Brothers and sisters.—Tommy's letter.

*BROWN, A. F. Lonesomest doll. Houghton. $1.25.

A fanciful story of a lonely little queen, her lonely doll, her porter's happy little daughter, and the remarkable adventures of the three.

BURGESS, T. W. Old Mother West Wind. Little. School ed. $.70.

The Merry Little Breezes, released from Old Mother West Wind's bag, play in the green meadows and have many good times with their animal friends. There are stories of Johnny Chuck, Bobby Coon and Reddy Fox, of Billy Mink's swimming party, Sammy Jay's mischief and little Joe Otter's slippery slide. There is also the sad tale of Tommy Trout who didn't mind.

*COATSWORTH, E. J. The cat and the captain. Macmillan. (The little library). $1.00.

Humorous story of a black cat who lives with a retired sea-captain and is the means of saving his master's life.

"Ev'ry li'l ol' cat's got his own li'l' ways—
Praise be!
But who wouldn't put up with a li'l' cat's plays?
Praise be!"

COLUM, PADRAIC. Peep-show man. Macmillan. $1.00.

Contents: The princess "Swallow-heart" (a story for midsummer day).—The twelve silly sisters that the pooka carried away (a story for Hallowe'en).—The white blackbird (a story for Easter).

*Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie. Macmillan. $1.00.
The mystifying tale of a house brownie who lived in a coal cellar.

*Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Little lame prince. Macmillan. $1.00.
The story of Prince Dolor of Nomansland, who floated out of Hopeless tower on the wonderful traveling cloak of Imagination.

Deming, E. W. and Deming, Mrs. T. O. Little Indian folk. Stokes. $1.75.
Short stories of Indian child life. Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white.

Dole, N. H. tr. The white duckling, and other stories. Crowell. $1.50. 398 D
Other stories: The little sister and little brother.—The Bright-hawk's feather.—Ivan and the gray wolf.—Vasilisa the beauty.—Marya Morevna.—The frog-queen.

Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 923.2 E
American Book Co. $.60.
Some of the stories are: Franklin's whistle.—Putnam and the wolf.—Kit Carson and the bears.—Marion's tower.—Washington's Christmas gift.—Dr. Kane in the frozen sea.—Capt. Clark's burning glass.—Daniel Boone and his grapevine swing.—Decatur and the pirates.—The india-rubber man.

Field, R. L. Little dog Toby; pictures and story. Macmillan. $1:00.
Toby was the dog in a Punch and Judy show in England in the 18th century.

*Field, R. L. Pocket-handkerchief Park. Doubleday. $.75.
How Timothy Toomey and the other children of the block save their tiny park from being sold. Pictures in color.

Field, R. L. Polly Patchwork. Doubleday. $.75.
Picture story-book of a little girl whose new dress was made out of a patchwork quilt.

Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje; a story of two Dutch children. Merrill. $.64.
About the every-day life of Jan and Betje, who live on a flatboat on one of the canals of Holland.

Holbrook, Florence. 'Round the year in myth and song. American 292 H
Book Co. $.76.
Myths and poems suggested by the beauties of nature and the changing seasons. The greater part of the myths are Greek. Many pictures.

Hopkins, W. J. The sandman; his farm stories. Page. $1.75.
Life of a little boy on a farm 75 years ago. Stories are simply told. Large print and many pictures.

Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll. Macmillan. $1.00.
Story of a wooden doll, that passes by a series of adventures from one little girl owner to another and "what she saw in the London of nearly a hundred years ago she makes us see."

Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell. Dutton. $1.75.
Just before Christmas little Heiskell, the weathervane on the roof of the market house in Hagerstown, Maryland, slides down from his pole to go shopping. Then strange things begin to happen.

*Jacobs, Joseph, ed. English fairy tales. Burt. $1.25. 398 J
More than 100 old English fairy-tales, such as The three sillies.—Teeny-Tiny.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Story of the three little pigs.—Jack the Giant-killer.—Childe Rowland.—The magpie's nest.

Johnson, C. F. When mother lets us help. Dodd. $1.00.

Judd, M. C. comp. Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians. 398 J
Ginn. $.92.
Contains stories of Hiawatha and other heroes, the legends of Niagara falls, Mackinaw island, the wampum-bird, the Great Bear and many other traditions and myths.

LANG, ANDREW, ed. Dick Whittington, and other stories. Longmans. 398 L
$.68.
Other stories: The goose-girl.—Trusty John.—The forty thieves.—The Mastermaid.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.

LANSING, M. F. comp. Quaint old stories to read and act. Ginn. $.64. 793.1 L
Contents: The wise men of Gotham.—The sparrow and the crow.—Scandal.—Belling the cat.—The woodcutter and the fairy.—The hedgehog.—Seeing the world.—The cock and the fox.—The discontented blacksmith.—How Claus won the princess.—At the owl s school.—The lambikin.—The poor man and the rich man.—One minute at a time.—What the goodman does is always right.—The man's boot.—Peasie and Beansie.—Tom Tit Tot.—Sheik Chilli.—The rich man's guest.—The Brahman, the tiger and the six judges.—The travelers and the hatchet.—The silly old man.—Sir Bumble.—News.—The stone of gratitude.—The flight of the beasts.—The Barmecide feast.—Little Bess, the ballad girl.

LEAMY, EDMUND. The golden spears, and other fairy tales. Warne. $1.50.
Other fairy tales: The house in the lake.—The enchanted cave.—The huntsman's son.—The fairy tree of Dooros.—The little white cat.—Princess Finola and the dwarf.

*LINDSAY, MAUD. Story teller. Lothrop. $1.50.
Short stories for the younger children.

*LORENZINI, CARLO. Pinocchio; the tale of a puppet. Dutton. $1.00.
Amusing tale of a naughty puppet that became a real little boy. A favorite story with the children of Italy.

*MILNE, A. A. The house at Pooh Corner. Dutton. $2.00.
Pooh and Piglet built a house for Eeyore at Pooh Corner. They called it that because it was shorter and sounded better than did Poohanpiglet Corner. Christopher Robin, Rabbit, and other old acquaintances of "Winnie-the Pooh" appear, and a new friend, Tigger, is introduced—

"But whatever his weight in pounds, shillings, and ounces,
He always seems bigger because of his bounces."

ORTON, H. F. Grandmother's cooky jar. Stokes. $1.50.
How the cooky jar, which had come down from pioneer days, mysteriously disappeared, and how the children—there were three of them—found it and planned a birthday surprise for their grandmother.

PAGE, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Scribner. $1.00.
How Tommy Trot and Johnny Stout, riding on a new sled, visit Christmas-tree land and hunt the polar bear.

PEARY, R. E. and PEARY, M. A. Snowland folk; the Eskimos, the bears, 919.8 P
the dogs, the musk oxen and other dwellers in the frozen North. Stokes.
$2.50.
Large print. Many pictures from photographs and drawings.

PERKINS, MRS. L. F. The Irish twins. Houghton. School ed. $.88.
The twins, aged seven, have a tea-party with Grannie Malone, hear Irish tales of the "cakeen" and the "little men" and go to the fair, where they sell their own pig to pay the rent. Illustrated with pencil drawings.

PERKINS, MRS. L. F. The Japanese twins. Houghton. $.88.
The twins are just five years old and they live in a dear little house in a queer little town in the middle of the Happy islands. The stories tell of the festival of dolls and of the feast of the flags and of other happy times. Illustrated by the author with many pictures of Taro and Take and the baby.

PHILLIPS, E. C. The lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing. Houghton. $2.00.
A little man made of peanuts was Johnny Ping Wing, but he brought much happiness to a little lame boy and had many "lively adventures" in doing it.

PHILLIPS, E. C. Wee Ann. Houghton. $1.50.
"Oh, how I do love surprises!" says Wee Ann, and she finds many of them waiting for her when she visits grandmother in the country.

*POTTER, M. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies. Macmillan. $1.00.
What happened when an old woman who lived near the magic woods caught a fairy.

POULSSON, EMILIE, and POULSSON, L. E. tr. Top of the world stories, for boys and girls. Lothrop. $1.50.
Contents: Knut Spelevink; The Princess Lindagull; Sikku and the trolls; Sampo Lappelil; A legend of mercy, by Zakarias Topelius.—Anton's errand; or, The boy who made friends by the way, by Helena Nyblom.—The forest witch; The testing of the two knights, by J. L. F. Krohn.

*PURNELL, IDELLA, and WEATHERWAX, J. M. Why the bee is busy, and other Roumanian fairy tales, told to little Marcu by Baba Maritza. Macmillan. $1.75. 398 P
Each story grows out of some incident in the every-day life of a little Roumanian boy.

*RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river. Macmillan. $1.00.
Fairy tale telling what happened to the black brothers and how the inheritance lost by cruelty was regained by love.

SCUDDER, H. E. ed. Book of folk stories. Houghton. $1.00. 398 S
Contents: The story of Chicken Licken.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Hans in luck.—Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes and Little Three Eyes.—Puss in boots.—Cinderella.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the bean stalk.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—Tom Thumb.—The white cat.—Little Red Riding Hood.

SCUDDER, H. E. Book of legends. Houghton. $1.00. 398.2 S
Contents: The proud king.—St. George and the dragon.—The bell of justice.—How the lame man and the blind man helped each other.—King Cophetua and the beggar maid.—William Tell.—The dog Gellert.—The Wandering Jew.—The legend of St. Christopher.—How the princess was beaten in a race.—Abraham and the old man.—The image and the treasure.—The Flying Dutchman.—The seven sleepers of Ephesus.—The little thief.—The fair Melusina.—The brazen head.—The monk and the bird.

SEGUR, SOPHIE. Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath. $.60.
Adventures of Neddy, the donkey, as told by himself. "I must confess," he says, "that in my youth I sometimes behaved very badly and you will see how I was punished for it."

*SNEDDEN, MRS. GENEVRA. Leif and Thorkel; two Norse boys of long ago. World Book. $1.00.

STEIN, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour book. Page. $1.65.
The "hour book" and the good fortune it brought to Brother Stephen's color grinder; a tale of old Normandy.

*SWIFT, H. H. Little Blacknose; the story of a pioneer. Harcourt. $2.00.
Little Blacknose was the first locomotive of the New York Central Railroad. How excited he was when he made the first trip from Albany to Schenectady and how proud he became a hundred years later when he was given a home in the Grand Central Station at New York City!

TAPPAN, E. M. tr. The golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton. $1.50. 398 T
Other fairy tales: The giant's house with the roof of sausages.—The simple-minded giant.—The stolen princess.—The black box and the red.—The little wild man.

THORNE-THOMSEN, MRS. GUDRUN, tr. The birch and the star, and other stories. Row. $.56.
Other stories: Viggo and Beate.—Bikku Matti.
Stories of child life in northern lands, retold from the Norwegian of Jörgen Moe and the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius.

*THORNE-THOMSEN, MRS. GUDRUN, ed. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales, retold. Row. $.68. 398 T
Some of the best and most popular Norwegian fairy tales, including Three billy goats gruff.—Boots and his brothers.—The lad who went to the North Wind. The pancake.—Why the sea is salt.—The squire's bride.—The princess on the glass hill.—The husband who was to mind the house.
All these stories have been told to children by the editor many times and retain much of the original folklore language and the conversational style of the teller of tales.

WHITE, E. O. Ednah and her brothers. Houghton. $1.65.
"Ednah had three brothers, but on rainy days it seemed sometimes as if she had six."

WHITE, E. O. A little girl of long ago . Houghton. $1.65.
Marietta Hamilton's doings at home and school with brothers, sisters, friends and dolls; a story of child life in Boston about 1830.

*WIGGIN, K. D. and SMITH, N. A. Tales of laughter. Doubleday. $1.75.
Fairy and folk tales from many lands.

WILLISTON, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold. Rand. $1.00. 398 W
Beautiful Japanese fairy tales illustrated in color by a Japanese artist.
Contents: The wonderful teakettle.—The wood-cutter's sake.—The mirror of Matsuyama.—The eight-headed serpent.—The stolen charm.—Urashima.—The tongue-cut sparrow.—Shippeitaro.

ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends. Ginn. $.76. 398.097 Z
Contents: Iktomi and the ducks.—Iktomi's blanket.—Iktomi and the muskrat.—Iktomi and the coyote.—Iktomi and the fawn.—The badger and the bear.—The tree-bound.—Shooting of the red eagle.—Iktomi and the turtle.—Dance in a buffalo skull.—The toad and the boy.—Iya, the camp-eater.—Manstin, the rabbit.—The warlike seven.

PICTURE BOOKS AND EASY READING

Grades I to IV

This type of book unless otherwise noted will be of interest to children in all four grades.

ALDIN, C. C. W. The white puppy book. Oxford University Press. $1.25.
Snowball is a six-months old puppy and this is the diary he keeps of one day's happenings. Many pictures.

BROCK, E. L. The runaway sardine. Knopf. $2.00.
Picture story-book of an adventurous little sardine named Zacharie who lived in Brittany with an old fisherman and his wife. "In their kitchen they had a yellow cat, a black hen and a sardine in a tub."

BROCK, E. L. To market! to market! Knopf. $1.75.
A nonsensical tale of a Dutch Duck and a Dutch Mouse, who lived in a little black house by a big black barn in Zeeland. Having found a small silver coin, they decide to travel to the market where the Mouse buys a fat yellow cheese and the Duck a neat little fish. The text is hand-lettered, and the drawings are done in vivid blue or bright orange combined with black.

CHARLES, R. H. A roundabout turn; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne. $1.50.
Pictures an adventurous toad, who sets forth to discover for himself if the world is really round. The story is in verse.

DALGLIESH, ALICE. The little wooden farmer, and the story of the jungle pool; two stories to read and play, illustrated by Theodora Baumeister. Macmillan. $1.00.
Many pictures in gay colors and others in black and white.

FLACK, MARJORIE. Angus and the ducks. Doubleday. $1.00.
An amusing and satisfying picture-book of a little Scotch terrier who was "curious about many places and many things."

GAG, WANDA. The funny thing. Coward. $1.50.
Once there was a funny thing, an "aminal" who ate dolls, but Bobo soon taught him to eat jum-jills so that that his tail grew so long he had to sit on the top of a mountain and curl it around the sides. A nonsense picture-book.

GAG, WANDA. Millions of cats. Coward. $1.50.
Amusing picture-book about a little old man and a little old woman who both wanted a cat. The husband goes searching for one, and what does he find?

HADER, BERTA, and HADER, ELMER. Coming, two funny clowns. Coward. $1.50.
Tells in picture and story how a runaway dog helped two circus clowns invent new tricks.

HADER, BERTA, and HADER, ELMER. The farmer in the dell. Macmillan. $2.50.
Unusually delightful pictures of life on a small farm for lower grades.

HALL, JENNIE. Weavers, and other workers. Rand. $.70. 372.4 H
Pictures, poems, and stories of shepherds with their flocks, of weavers at their looms, and of dyers with their colors. Contains suggestions also for handwork. Arranged for use in the second and third grades.

HOGAN, INEZ. The white kitten and the blue plate. Macmillan. $1.00.
In story and picture tells how the white kitten and the blue plate journey together through the wide world.

KALKAR, GEORG. Adventures of three little pigs; tr. from the Danish by A. C. Reque and made into verse by F. E. Hill (Illustrated by Louis Moe). Longmans. $1.50.
A story in pictures and in verse of three little pigs who go berry-picking in the woods, where they meet the Bear, the Fox, and the Eagle. Pictures in color and in black and white.

KALKAR, GEORG. Raggle taggle bear; tr. from the Danish by A. C. Reque and made into verse by F. E. Hill (illustrated by Louis Moe). Longmans. $1.50.
After a year of great hardship in which he has to beg from door to door, and later serve Reynard the fox, Mr. Raggle Taggle Bear finally finds friends. Pictures are in color and in black and white.

KING, MARIAN. Kees; illustrations by Elizabeth Enright. Harper. $2.50.
A picture-book of a little Dutch boy, who enters his duck in a contest at the carnival, pilots an ice-boat in a race, and helps to make some of the round red cheeses of Holland.

KUH, CHARLOTTE. The Happy Hour Books. Macmillan. $.50 each.
The Delivery man.
The Engineer.
The Fireman.
The Policeman.

LEAR, EDWARD. The book of nonsense; with all the original pictures and verses. Warne. $.75. 827 L
Humorous pictures and verses.

"There was an old Derry down Derry,
Who loved to see little folks merry,
So he made them a book,
And with laughter they shook
At the fun of that Derry down Derry."

LEAR, EDWARD. More nonsense; with all the original pictures and verses. 827 L Warne. $.75.
Humorous pictures and verses.

LINDMAN, MAJ. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes. Whitman. $1.00.
How three little boys earned money to buy their mother a birthday present.

MORROW, MRS. E. R. The painted pig, a Mexican picture book; pictures by Rene D'Harnoncourt. Knopf. $2.00.
Bright colored pictures tell of the efforts of Pita, a little Mexican Indian girl and her brother Pedro to find a toy pig. The story is by the wife of the former ambassador to Mexico (1930).

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM. Clever Bill. Doubleday. $1.00.
Amusing picture-book telling the story of a little girl and her soldier doll.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM. The pirate twins. Coward. $1.50.
A story in pictures of the twins whom Mary found in a shell on the seashore.

PETERSHAM, MAUD and MISKA. Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki. Doubleday. $2.00.

PETERSHAM, MAUD and MISKA. Miki. Doubleday. $2.00.
All about the odd and delightful happenings that befell a little boy, who wanted to go to Hungary. The authors and illustrators made this book for their own little boy and there are pictures in gay colors on nearly every page.

READ, H. S. Social Science Readers. (For grades 1 and 2). Scribner. $.60 each.
An airplane ride.
Billy's letter.
An engine's story.
Grandfather's farm.
Jip and the fireman.
Mary and the policeman.
Mr. Brown's grocery store.
Story about boats.

WIESE, KURT. Liang & Lo. Doubleday. $1.50.
Liang, the son of a tea merchant in China and Lo, the boy who "lived on a buffalo," decide to go in search of a dragon. The colored pictures tell what happened. (grade 4).

WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. Baby bear; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday. $.75.
Amusing pictures of a bear cub who lived in a deep jungle where he went hunting for honey and cocoanuts.

WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. Little elephant; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday. $.75.
An attractive picture-book of Jummy the jungle baby who learns how to escape mice and men.

WILLIAMSON, HAMILTON. A monkey tale; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday. $.75.
Pictures in black and white and in color showing some of the animals which the monkey saw in his jungle home.

WRIGHT, I. L. Having fun; with illustrations by Hildegard Woodward. Houghton. $1.25.
Stories of a boy and girl at play and in school. For children just beginning to read. (grades 1 and 2).

WRIGHT, L. E. The magic boat; illustrated by D. H. Smedley. Ginn. $.80.
Little children will enjoy reading about the adventures Marion, Bob, and Henry have in the magic boat. (grades 1 and 2).

GRADE V

AANRUD, HANS. Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson. Ginn. $.64.
Little Lisbeth goes to live at Hoel farm, where she helps take care of the sheep and goats and other animals, makes friends with Bearhunter, the dog, and tries to tame the big goat, Crookhorn.

*ALCOTT, L. M. Jack and Jill. Little. $2.00.
Story of a boy and girl comradeship; how Jack and Jill were hurt coasting and what happened while they were getting well.

ALDEN, R. M. Why the chimes rang (and other stories). Bobbs. $2.50.
Other stories: The knights of the silver shield.—The boy who discovered the spring.—The brook in the king's garden.—The hunt for the beautiful.—The boy who went out of the world.—The palace made by music.—The forest full of friends.—The bag of smiles.—The castle under the sea.—In the great walled country.

*ANDERSEN. H. C. Andersen's fairy tales. Macmillan. $1.00.

*ARABIAN nights, ed. by Padraic Colum. Macmillan. $1.00. 398 A

*BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita. Houghton. $2.00.
How a Mexican boy and girl, captured by the Comanches during an Indian raid, escaped and made their way 400 miles through the wilderness to the Texas settlements.

*BOUTET DE MONVEL, MAURICE. Jeanne d'Arc. McKay. $1.50. 92 J
Account of the life and death of the peasant girl of Domremy, warrior maid and martyr; with many beautiful illustrations in color by the author.

*BROWN, A. F. In the days of the giants. Houghton. School Ed. $.80. 293 B
How Father Odin lost his eye, the story of Idun and her magic apples, how the great god Thor fared to giantland and how he went a-fishing for the Midgard serpent, the story of Baldur the beautiful and other tales told of old by the Norse folk.

*BROWN, A. F. John of the woods. Houghton. $1.75.
A boy tumbler, who runs away from his cruel masters, finds a home with a hermit in the forest, makes friends of the animals and birds, and finally saves the life of the king's son.

BROWN, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton. $1.50.
Story of daily adventures of a little New England girl 10 years old.

*CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Macmillan. $1.00.
By following the White Rabbit down into a rabbit-hole, Alice finds herself in Wonderland. Her mistakes at first nearly cause her to drown in her own tears, but afterward she meets the King and Queen of Hearts, a crusty old Duchess, a Mad Hatter, a sleepy Dormouse, and a March Hare, with whom she has strange experiences.

CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Houghton. $2.00.
Davy, after reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," goes on a "believing voyage" with a goblin and has adventures with candy folk, fairies and hobgoblins. Some of the chapters are, The giant Badorful.—The moving forest.—In the sugarplum garden.—The talking waves and the old sea-dog.—Robinson Crusoe's island.

COLUM, PADRAIC. Girl who sat by the ashes. Macmillan. $1.75.
The tale telleth how Girl-go-with-the-Goats loses house room, how she finds the Woman of a Thousand Years and comes to the King's castle and of what there befalls her. A new Cinderella story.

COOLIDGE, SUSAN. What Katy did. Little. $2.00.
"Katy planned to do some wonderful things and in the end did none of them, but something quite different,—something she did not like at all at first, but which on the whole was a great deal better than any of the doings she had dreamed about."

CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton. $1.25.
Some of the guests of the Christmas party are Alice and the Cheshire cat, little Bo-peep, Aladdin, Sindbad the Sailor, Uncle Remus and the "Little boy."

DE LA RAMEE, LOUISA. The Nurnberg stove. Lippincott. School Ed. $.60.
Story of a little boy of the Tyrol and of his strange-winter's journey in a porcelain stove.

*DRUMMOND, HENRY. The monkey that would not kill. Dodd. $1.50.
Pranks of a mischievous monkey who "won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot."

GREENE, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court. Ginn. $.76. 398 G
Contents: The coming of Arthur.—The marriage of Arthur and Guinevere.—Gareth and Lynette.—Lancelot and Elaine.—The Holy Grail. Guinevere.—The passing of Arthur.

*GRIMM, J. L. and GRIMM, W. K. Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane 398 G
Macmillan. $1.00.
Illustrated by Walter Crane.

HAAREN, J. H. and POLAND, A. B. Famous men of Greece. American Book 920 H
Co. $.72.
Contents: Introduction: The gods of Greece.—Deucalion and the flood. —Cadmus and the dragon's teeth.—Perseus. Hercules and his labors.—Jason and the golden fleece.—Theseus.—Agamemnon.—Achilles.—The adventures of Ulysses.—Lycurgus.—Draco and Solon.—Pisistratus.—Miltiades the hero of Marathon.—Leonidas at Thermopylae.—Themistocles.—Aristides.—Cimon.—Pericles.—Alcibiades.—Lysander.— Socrates.—Xenophon. —Epaminondas and Pelopidas.—Philip of Macedonia.—Alexander the Great. —Demosthenes.—Aristotle, Zeno, Diogenes and Apelles.—Ptolemy.—Pyrrhus.—Cleomenes III.—The fall of Greece.

HAMILTON, B. M. Please come to my party. Little. $1.75. 790 H
Describes 17 different parties, each one appropriate to the month in which it is supposed to take place. Some are for special days, such as Hallowe'en and Christmas.

*HASKELL, H. E. Katrinka, the story of a Russian child. Dutton. $2.00.
Katrinka is a little peasant girl whose parents have been sent into exile. The story tells how she takes care of her small brother, finds her way to Petrograd and finally wins the favor of the Czar.

*HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales. McKay. 292 H
$1.00.

HOUGHTON, MRS. L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Scribner. $2.00.
Beast tales, and stories of dragons, told to a little peasant boy by his two grandmothers who live in different communes. The narrative connecting the stories gives glimpses of village life in southern Russia.

JOHNSON, CLIFTON, ed. Birch-tree fairy book; favorite fairy tales. 398 J
Little. $2.50.

JOHNSON, CLIFTON, ed. Oak-tree fairy book; favorite fairy tales. Little. 398 J
$2.00.

*KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies. Dutton. $2.00.
A fairy tale for a land baby, containing the history of the great and famous nation of the Do-as-you likes and of the wonderful things which Tom saw on his journey to the Other-end-of-nowhere.

*KIPLING, RUDYARD. Just so stories. Doubleday. $2.00.
These "O Best Beloved," are some of the "Just so" stories from the "High and Far-off times when everybody started fair."

*LANG, ANDREW, ed. Blue fairy book. Longmans. $2.00. 398 L
Favorite collection of standard fairy tales, including Little Red Riding Hood.—Sleeping beauty.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—Prince Darling.—The story of pretty Goldilocks, and many others.

*LOFTING, HUGH. Story of Dr. Dolittle. Stokes. $1.50.
An amusing story of a kind hearted doctor who is fond of animals and understands their language.

*MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. Macmillan. $1.00.
Fanciful story of little Diamond and his strange and wonderful journeys with the lady North Wind.

MACDONALD, GEORGE. The princess and the goblin. Macmillan. $1.00.
A marvelous tale of how the princess and Curdie with the help of the great-great grandmother overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain.

*MEIGS, CORNELIA. The wonderful locomotive. Macmillan. $2.00.
Living near a round-house Peter's best friend was Nels, who repaired engines. An invention of Nels makes his old engine Number 44 run without stopping, and Peter has an exciting ride from coast to coast.

MILLER, O. T. Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton. $1.75.
Another book about Kristy, consisting of a budget of stories told on a rainy day. A few of them are, A schoolgirl's joke.—Molly's secret room.—The locket told.—Christmas in a baggage-car.—How a bear came to school.—How Kate found a baby. Colored illustrations.

*PYLE, HOWARD. Pepper and salt; or, Seasoning for young folks. Harper. $2.00.
Marvelous tales from Wonderland, with delightful pictures; also "Ye song of ye foolish old woman," "Ye romantic adventures of three tailors" and other verses.

*PYLE, HOWARD. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire. Scribner. $.76. 398 P
Adventures selected by the author from his "Merry adventures of Robin Hood." Many incidents are omitted and certain parts rewritten.

RHYS, ERNEST. English fairy book. Stokes. $2.50. 398 R
Seventeen old tales, most of which were included in the collection "Fairy gold."

RICHARDS, MRS. L. E. Quicksilver Sue. Century. $1.50.
A bright and lively girl formed a romantic attachment to a girl because her name was Clarice, and the story tells why she gave up this "most intimate" friend to become one of the "Faithful Five."

*SETON, E. T. Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Scribner. $.72.
Stories selected from his "Wild animals I have known."

SMITH, N. A. Children of the lighthouse. Houghton. $1.50.
The two children of the story live on a lonely island in San Francisco Bay; but they have good times with "Jenny Lind" the donkey, and "Stumpy" an old Mexican sailor.

*SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi. Ginn. Centennial ed. $.84.
"There is something very fresh and wholesome about 'Heidi'—The story consists in the evolution of her own character and its influence on those with whom she comes in contact—The book is full of the Switzer's delight in breezy heights, and broad vistas, and all the sights and sounds of nature awakened from her winter sleep."

SPYRI, JOHANNA. Moni the goat boy, and other stories. Ginn. $.64.
Delicate studies of Swiss children told with such sympathy with children and love of the beautiful Alpine scenery that the stories fairly glow with joyousness and are full of breezes and sunlight. Stories good to read aloud.

STEIN, EVALEEN. Christmas porringer. Page. $1.65.
An earthern porringer, bought by a little Flemish girl of Bruges as a gift for the Christ-child by Robber Hans, finally brings much happiness to her and her grandmother, the lace-maker.

*TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. Houghton. School ed. $.96. 398 T
Old English ballads retold in vigorous, simple English.

WIGGIN, MRS. K. D. Tales of wonder. Doubleday. $1.75.
Stories of magic spells and strange enchantments, of dragons, fair princesses, and brave young warriors. Among others, tells of the caliph and the vizier who become storks, of the unicorn who guarded the sparkling golden water, of Schippeitaro, of the grateful white crane, and of the Chinese emperor's wonderful nightingale.

WILLISTON, T. P. Hindu tales. Rand. $1.25.
Following the stories are notes which explain some of the interesting customs of India, and nearly every page has a picture in color.

*ZWILGMEYER, DIKKEN. Johnny Blossom. Pilgrim Press. $1.50.
Stories of a little Norwegian boy who is always getting into scrapes. Tells among other things about his crab-fishing, how he went sailing with an umbrella, how he became a credit to his school and about his birthday party.

GRADE VI

*ALBERT, EDNA. Little Pilgrim to Penn's Woods. Longmans. $2.00.
In the early half of the eighteenth century, when Selinda Reinhardt was a little girl, her family with many others migrated from Germany to America. This story tells of the preparation for the journey, the months of travel by land and water, and of the final homemaking in Pennsylvania. Historical and personal events described as from a child's point of view, form a varied background for this interesting chronicle. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

ALCOTT, L. M. Under the lilacs. Little. $1.50.
Story of a stray circus boy and the good friends he found for himself and his dog in the old house among the lilacs.

ARMER, L. A. Waterless Mountain. Longmans. $3.00.
A beautiful story of a present-day Navaho Indian boy is told by the author out of a deep knowledge of Indian art and lore and with a simplicity of style that suits the naturalness inherent in Indian life. *Booklist.*

ASBJORNSEN, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North; tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad. Burt. $1.25. 398 A
Fairy tales of the Norwegian peasants translated for English children. They tell of princesses, trolls, strange beasts and other wonders. Among the stories are, The quern at the bottom of the sea.—The squire's bride.—Gudbrand on the hillside.—Nanny who wouldn't go home to supper.—Little Fred and his fiddle.—The princess whom nobody could silence.—Farmer Weatherbeard.

BAKER, OLAF. Dusty Star. Dodd. $2.50.
An Indian boy and his wolf cub grow up together in such close companionship that the boy learns to be half a wolf.

*BAKER, OLAF. Shasta of the wolves. Dodd. $2.50.
An Indian child, left to die in the forest, is found and protected by a mother wolf. Shasta becomes the "medicine boy" of an Indian tribe.

BALDWIN, JAMES. American book of golden deeds. American Book Co. $.72. 920 B
True stories of heroic deeds. Tells among others of Collins Graves' daring race with a flood, of the heroism of the life savers of Lone Hill station, of the brave act of a little bootblack and of how a quick-witted mountain girl once saved the Rio Grande express. Also explains about the Red Cross Society and the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

*BALDWIN, JAMES. Wonder-book of horses. Century. $1.35. 398 B
Stories of winged steeds and war-horses, of knights-errant and heroes.

BATES, K. L. In sunny Spain. Dutton. $2.00. 914.6 B
Account of the games and plays and daily life of a small Spanish girl and her brother in Granada and in the old Galician city of Santiago, to which they journey by mule train.

*Baynes, E. H. Polaris. Macmillan. $1.50.
A true story of a real dog so beautiful that he was called Polaris the Glorious, told by his master who watched him grow up from a little puppy.

Baynes, E. H. The Sprite. Macmillan. $1.75.
"For nearly two years," says the author, "the Sprite, a wonderful specimen of his race was a guest at our house—Usually he came and went as he chose, and he made himself a place not only in our hearts, but in the hearts of our neighbors."

Baynes, E. H. War whoop and Tomahawk. Macmillan. $1.75.
The author was given permission to select two buffalo calves from the Corbin herd in New Hampshire. This book gives an account of his interesting experiences in trying to train them.

*Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book. Scribner. $3.00. 790 B
Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet-shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classed under the four seasons.

*Best, Herbert. Garram the hunter, a boy of the hill tribes. Doubleday. $2.00.
There are humorous incidents as well as warlike episodes in this story of a chief's son, who finally outwits his enemies and helps to save his tribe, attacked by the plains people. The author has lived in Africa for a number of years and knows well the primitive hill folk of whom he writes.

Carus, Helena. Metten of Tyre. Doubleday. $2.00.
In ancient Phoenicia, Metten, the son of a sea captain, attends religious festivals and at harvest time treads the wine press. Among the interesting incidents in the story are a visit to Egypt with his father, a long sea voyage to far-off Britain, and a trip by pack train to Jerusalem, carrying tin for Solomon's temple.

Clement, Marguerite. Once in France. Doubleday. $2.00.
They were such fascinating people—those fair ladies and brave knights, those shepherdesses and squires, peasants and patriots, who once lived in France.

*Cody, W. F. Adventures of Buffalo Bill. Harper. $.75. 92 C
Most realistic story of the "Old West," featuring Indians, cowboys, buffaloes, and warfare. *Illinois.*

Collins, A. F. Book of magic; a simple description of some good tricks and how to do them, with patter. Appleton. $1.50. 133 C
Includes chapters on Second sight experiments.—Feats of mind reading.—The art of black art. Shadowgraphs and silhouettes.—Some good stage illusions.

*Colum, Padraic. Adventures of Odysseus. Macmillan. School ed. $1.20. 883 H
Story of the search of Telemachus for Odysseus, of his learning from Menelaus and Helen of the tale of Troy, and of the wanderings of Odysseus.

*Colum, Padraic. Children of Odin. Macmillan. $2.25. 293 C
"Northern myths based on the Old Sagas." *California.*

Crichton, Mrs. F. E. Peep-in-the-World. Longmans. $1.75.
A little English girl, "Peep-in-the-World," spends a year at her uncle's German castle. She makes friends with the village children and they form an Order of Faithfulness, with Knut, the dwarf cobbler of the forest, for armorer, and play at being knights of old. The tournament and the Christmas eve festivities are some of her especially good times.

*Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. Macmillan. $1.75.
Strange, surprising adventures of Robin Crusoe, mariner, who lived for 28 years on a lonely island.

De la Ramee, Louisa. Moufflou, and other stories. Lippincott. School ed. $.60.
Story of a little Italian boy and his pet poodle.

Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride. Macmillan. $2.00.
From London town where she had fared but ill, Blithe McBride escapes to the plantation of Massachusetts to serve her time as a bondmaiden.

*Dix, B. M. Merrylips. Macmillan. $1.75.
Story of a little English girl who had always wished to be a boy. When the war broke out between the Cavaliers and the Roundheads, this desire saved her from captivity and led her through many thrilling adventures.

*Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker. Blue Ribbon. $1.00.
A story of glittering ice and flashing skates, and of the boys and girls of plucky little Holland.

Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Land of Pluck. Century. $1.75.
A story of a merry boy and girl about whom an interesting mystery lingers.

Drury, W. P. History calling! Holt. $2.00. 942 D
English history stories from the days of Queen Elizabeth to the Indian Mutiny.

DuChaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. Harper. $2.00. 916.7 D
This is a story of adventures with savage men and wild beasts.

DuChaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. Harper. $2.00. 916.7 D
Adventures among wild men and beasts on the west coast of Africa.

Duncan, S. J. Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton. $1.75.
A baby boy was rescued by his ayah from the massacre at Cawnpore and brought up in a Hindu village.

*Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. Little. $2.50. 970.2 E
Dr. Eastman, a full-blooded Sioux Indian, tells of Indian customs and legends, of Indian life and adventures, and of his own boyish adventures.

*Ewing, Mrs. J. H. Jackanapes. McKay. $1.00.
A brave English soldier gives up his life for a friend.
"There be things—things such as Love, and Honour, and the Soul of Man, which cannot be bought with a price, and which do not die with death."

Eyton, J. S. Kullu of the elephants. Bobbs. $2.50.
An account of the adventures of two boys in the heart of India.

*Field, R. L. Hitty, her first hundred years. Macmillan. $2.50.
Hitty was carved from a piece of white ash, said to bring good luck. She began her interesting career in the state of Maine, but during her first hundred years, she saw much of the world and had many more adventures on sea and on land than fall to the lot of most dolls. There are many delightful pictures, some of them in color, to illustrate her varied experiences.

Fisher, Mrs. D. F. Understood Betsy. Grosset. $.75.
Story of a little girl who escaped from the city and from being "understood," and found herself and happiness among her relatives on a Vermont farm.

Fitinghoff, Laura. Children of the Moor. Houghton. $2.50.
The odyssey of a family of seven children who are left orphans in a year of famine in Sweden. Taking with them their one possession, a thin but splendid goat, they wander away from the tumble-down cottage in the barren north in search of food and shelter farther south. The story records their eventful experiences and the happy outcome.

Greene, Homer. A Lincoln conscript. Houghton. $1.00.
Story of the Civil War in which Lincoln is a prominent figure. Hero is a loyal Pennsylvanian of 17 whose father is a copperhead.

Grinnell, G. B. Jack the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Stokes. $1.75.
"The ranch lies in the Rocky Mountains, in a great basin, walled in by mountains on every hand—The life there was exciting. There was good hunting—antelope and elk and bear and buffalo; and, far away—yet near enough to be very real—there were wild Indians."

*Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. American Book Co. $.72. 920 H

Contents: Introduction: The gods of the Teutons; The Nibelungs.—Alaric the Visigoth.—Attila the Hun.—Genseric the Vandal.—Theodoric the Ostrogoth.—Clovis.—Justinian.—Mohammed.—Charles Martel and Pepin.—Charlemagne.—Harun-al-Raschid.—Egbert the Saxon.—Rollo the Viking.—Alfred the Great.—Henry the Fowler.—Canute the Great.—The Cid.—Edward the Confessor.—William the Conqueror.—Peter the Hermit.—Frederick Barbarossa.—Henry the Second and his sons.—Louis IX.—Robert Bruce.—Marco Polo.—Edward the Black Prince.—William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried.—Tamerlane.—Henry V.—Joan of Arc.—Gutenberg.—Warwick the Kingmaker.

*Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. Houghton. $2.00.

"Twenty-two funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise." *G. E. Hardy.*

*Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Appleton. $2.00. 398 H

The material for this volume of negro folklore was gathered first-hand from plantation negroes. The "Creetur" tales and the manner of their telling are uniquely funny.

Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton. $2.25. 398 H

Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the "little boy."

Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs. Macmillan. $2.00. 293 H

Beautifully told prose story of Sigurd following the William Morris poem up to the awakening of Brynhild. For older children.

Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. Dodd. $1.75.

A fairy tale for a land baby, containing the history of the great and famous nation of the Do-as-you-likes, and the account of the wonderful things which Tom saw on his journey to the Other-end-of-nowhere.

*Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book. Doubleday. School ed. $1.00.

Contents: Mowgli's brothers.—Kaa's hunting.—"Tiger! tiger!"—The white seal.— "Rikki-tikki-tavi."—Toomai of the elephants.—Her Majesty's servants.

The first stories tell of Mowgli, the man's cub, how he hunted with the wolf-pack of the Free people, and slew the terrible Shere Khan, the lame tiger of the jungle.

"Feet in the jungle that leave no mark!
Eyes that can see in the dark—the dark!"

Kipling, Rudyard. Second jungle book. Doubleday. School ed. $1.00.

Stories of animal life in the East and the secrets of the jungle.

Kyle, A. D. Prince of the Pale Mountains. Houghton. $2.00.

Peter the Red, who was picked up on a road in Lombardy during the Bad Days, finds that when Papa Ott is laid in the Holy Field no one cares for him. With a peddler, he travels to the Pale Mountains where he discovers his kingdom.

*La Ganke, Florence. Patty pans; a cook book for beginners. Little. $1.75. 641 L

For girls interested in cooking and housework. Many practical recipes are included with directions clearly given; the "whys" are explained, and there are chapters on setting the table and serving meals.

*Lagerlof, Selma. Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday. School ed. $1.00.

Of Nils' journey to Lapland on the back of a goose, of the battle of the black rats and the gray rats, of Smirre Fox who would not be good, and of Sirle Squirrel and Gripe Otter.

Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire and knight; a book of chivalry. Ginn. $.64. 398.2 L

Contents: Tales of King Arthur's court.—Tales of Charlemagne and his peers.—Godfrey, a knight of the crusades.—The order of St. George.—Chevalier Bayard.—Songs of chivalry.

LANG, ANDREW, ed. Yellow fairy book. Longmans. $1.50. 398 L
Collected from Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Indian folk-lore tales.
Partial contents: The six swans.—The dragon of the North.—The iron stove.—The donkey cabbage.—The little green frog.—The invisible prince.—The glass mountain.—The three brothers.—The magic ring.—The flying ship.—Blockhead Hans.

*LODGE, H. C. and ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Hero tales from American history. Century. $2.00. 973 L
Daniel Boone's battles against the Indians in Cumberland Gap, Clark's marches through forests and icy waters, Washington's directing the artillery at Trenton, and many other equally famous episodes are explained as out-standing pictures of American patriots. *Illinois.*

*MABIE, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. Grosset. $1.00. 920 M

MABIE, H. W., ed. Legends that every child should know. Grosset. $1.00. 398.2 M

*MILLER, E. C. Children of the Mountain Eagle. Doubleday. $2.00.
Bor and Marash are Albanian mountain children. The story tells of their home and school life, and of their courage and loyalty in time of stress.

*MORLEY, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy valley. McClurg. $1.50.
His real name was John Hofer and he lived high up among the mountains of the Tyrol where he herded goats in summer and coasted down the steep and dangerous snow-covered slopes in winter. How he went to live among the wood-carvers in the Toy valley, won his name of "Donkey John," saw the fair in the town below the mountain and climbed the Big Alp, may be read in this story.

*MUKERJI, D. G. Hari the jungle lad. Dutton. School ed. $1.25.
The everyday life of this East Indian boy is full of adventure. He hunts with his father in the jungle and learns the ways of the animal folk. In the end, the finding of the famous elephant, Kari, brings unexpected good fortune.

MUKERJI, D. G. Kari the elephant. Dutton. School ed. $1.25.
Delightful story of an elephant and his owner, a Hindu boy. *Bookshelf.*

*OTIS, JAMES. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper. $.75.
A runaway boy's adventures with a traveling circus.
This story created such an excitement, while running as a serial, that it is said the editor of "Harper's young people" frequently received letters containing money which boys had sent, in good earnest, to Toby Tyler to buy something to eat.

*PAGE, T. N. Two little Confederates. Scribner. $2.00.
Adventures of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war.

PEASE, HOWARD. The gypsy caravan. Doubleday. $2.00.
Being the merry tale of the travels of Betty and Joe with the gypsies, their amazing adventures with Robin Hood, with Richard the Lion-hearted, with Roland, and sundry other great and famous persons.

PUTNAM, D. B. David goes voyaging. Putnam. $1.75. 910.4 P
A boy's trip to the equator with one of the world's greatest naturalists, William Beebe. *Illinois.*

*PYLE. HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner. $3.50. 398.22 P
A humorous account of the gay life of Robin Hood and his merry men.

PYLE, HOWARD. Otto of the silver hand. Scribner. $2.50.
A tale vividly told, of the glamorous days of chivalry—with plenty of bloody battles, one-eyed henchmen, midnight escapes, and ladies in distress. *Illinois.*

RANKIN, MRS. C. W. Dandelion cottage. Holt. $1.75.
About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage.

*ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Letters to his children. Scribner. $1.00. 92 R
An interesting collection of letters written by Roosevelt during his presidency. It tells of thrilling exeperiences in hunting, horseback riding, and political affairs, besides amusing experiences of his children. *Illinois.*

SCHULTZ, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy. Houghton. School ed. 970.1 S
$1.00.
True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief. "With the Indians in the Rockies" relates later adventures of the boy, who was afterward known by the name of Pitamakan.

SEAWELL. M. E. Little Jarvis. Appleton. $1.50.
Adventures of a boy midshipman in the sea-fight between U. S. ship "Constellation" and French frigate "Vengeance" in 1800. He gloriously preferred certain death to an abandonment of his post.

SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Dutton. $.80.
A story which teaches the duty and advantages of kindness to animals.

SETON, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. Grosset. $1.00.
Story of Meteetsee Wahb, the big grizzly of Yellowstone Park.

*SETON, E. T. Wild animals I have known. Grosset. $1.00.
The reader lives with the animals through all their adventurous wild life. He sorrows in their tragedies and rejoices in their successes. *Illinois.*

SNEDEKER, MRS. C. D. P. The black arrowhead; legends of Long Island. Doubleday. $2.00.
Sally and Dickey-Bull find the Mohawk "Arrow of Courage" which helps them discover the nearly-forgotten world of Long Island's legendary story. They meet Cockenoé, the Indian, Captain Kidd, the red-coated Hessians, and the Bull-rider.

STEIN, EVALEEN. Troubadour tales. Page. $1.65.
Tales of poetry and chivalry.

*STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Macmillan. Ch. classics. $1.00.
Romantic story of hidden treasures, buccaneers, and adventures by sea and land.

TAPPAN, E. M. Robin Hood; his book. Little. $2.25. 398 T
Recounts some of the merry adventures which befell Robin Hood and certain others in Sherwood forest.

"And to the end of time, the tales shall ne'er be done,
Of Scarlet George a Green and Much the millers son,
Of Tuck, the merry friar, which many a sermon made
In praise of Robin Hood, his outlaws and their trade."

THACKERAY, W. M. The rose and the ring. Macmillan. $1.00.
A fireside pantomime for great and small children. The rose and the ring each had the power of making its wearer charming in the eyes of any beholder.

*TWAIN, MARK. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper. School ed. $1.00.
An epic of boyhood, recounting Huck's interesting adventures on a raft voyage down the Mississippi. *Albany.*

*TWAIN, MARK. Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Grosset. $.75.
Romance of boy life based on reminiscences of author's boyhood in Missouri, full of incident and fun. *Albany.*

VERNE, JULES. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Scribner. $1.00.
Wondrous adventures at the bottom of the sea with Captain Nemo and his ingenious submarines. *H. W. Wilson List.*

WALLACE, DILLON. Ungava Bob. Grosset. $1.00.
Story of a plucky young trapper and his adventures in the remote regions of Labrador.

*WHITE, S. E. Magic forest. Macmillan. $1.00.
A boy's experiences among the Ojibway Indians.

WIGGIN, MRS. K. D. Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton. $.75.
Story of little Carol Bird, who was born on Christmas day. In the tenderest and most effective way her life teaches the beauty of love and devotion in the household. The doings and sayings of the little Ruggleses give the story an element of delicious humor.

*WIGGIN, MRS. K. D. Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. Grosset. $1.00.
Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding school.

*WYSS, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. Blue Ribbon. $1.00.
Story of a family shipwrecked on a desolate island. "They did sail in the tubs, and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow apples and pines in the same garden; and why shouldn't they?" *Spectator.*

YONGE, C. M. The little duke. Macmillan. $1.00.
Richard the Fearless became duke of Normandy when he was eight years old. This story tells of the perils of his childhood and of his captivity at the court of France.

ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. A boy's ride. McClurg. $1.75.
In the evil days of King John, a boy of fourteen, risking his life to save that of another and aided by a faithful Saxon serving man, leads the king's men a merry chase through woodland and fen and over the broad highway to London town.

ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg. $1.75.
Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood.

*ZWILGMEYER, DIKKEN. What happened to Inger Johanne. Lothrop. $1.75.
Amusing account of the mischievous pranks of "the Judge's Inger Johanne" age 13, to whom queer things are always happening. "Christmas mumming," "Lost in the forest," "Traveling with Billy goat," and "When the circus came" are good chapters to read aloud.

GRADE VII

ADAMS, KATHERINE. Red caps and lilies. Macmillan. $2.00.
Scene—the French Revolution. A rich family of nobles are saved from the guillotine by a little peasant boy. *Illinois.*

*AKELEY, D. J. "J. T., Jr." Biography of an African monkey. 599.8 A Macmillan. $2.25.
This tiny monkey was a companion and pet of the Akeleys on one of their hunting trips in Africa.

*ALCOTT, L. M. Little men. Little. School ed. $.80.
Jolly life at Plumfield with Jo's boys and girls. Sequel to "Little women."

*ALCOTT, L. M. Little women. Little. School ed. $.85.
One of the best stories for girls ever written. It is drawn largely from the girlhood life of Miss Alcott and her sisters.

ALLEE, MRS. MARJORIE. Susanna and Tristram. Houghton. $2.00.
Susanna Coffin, a young Quaker girl, and her ten-year-old brother Tristram have exciting times in Cincinnati in the 1850's when runaway slaves used the mysterious underground railway to escape from the South.

*ATKINSON, MRS. E. S. Johnny Appleseed. Harper. $1.50.
Story of pioneer life in the middle west and of the man, "half-mystic, half poet," who went about through the new settlements planting apple seeds that the children of the settlers might know the joy of blossoming orchards.

BAKER, OLAF. Buffalo Barty. Dodd. $2.00.
Barty was a white boy who was captured by the Indians. His life with them and his interest in buffaloes form the setting of the story.

*BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Roland. Scribner. $2.00. 398.26 B
Here are related the daring feats and great exploits of Roland, worthiest of the barons of France, and those of Oliver and Reinold and Ogier the Dane—heroes who were his companions in arms.

*BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. Century. $2.00.
Life at the old Dutch settlement at New Amsterdam, vivid pictures of historical characters, bold pirates, treacherous savages—all these make this novel good reading. *Illinois.*

BENSON, E. F. David Blaize. Doubleday. $1.50 .
A good healthy story about a good healthy boy. David Blaize is a good-looking normal youngster with much original sin in him.

BILL, A. H. The clutch of the Corsican. Little. $2.00.
The close of the Napoleonic wars forms the background for a story of Americans taken for Englishmen and detained for duration of the war in France. *Illinois.*

BILL, A. H. Highroads of peril. Little. $2.00.
Adventures of Franklin Darlington, American, among the secret agents of the exiled Louis XVIII, King of France, and the part he played in the events that centered about the kidnapping by Bonaparte of the ill-fated Duc d'Enghien.

*BOK, E. W. A Dutch boy fifty years after. Scribner. School ed. 92 B
$.80.
Life story of "a boy who believed that an obstacle is not something to be afraid of but only a difficulty to be overcome."

*BROOKS, E .S. Master of the Strong Hearts. Dutton. $2.00.
Stirring tale of Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn and his defeat by Sitting Bull, the medicine chief of the Sioux, and crafty Master of the Strong Hearts.

BROWN, JOHN, M. D. Rab and his friends. Page. $.75.
A story of a rare Scotch woman and a noble dog.

*BUSH, B. E. A Prairie Rose. Little. $2.00.
Rose is a pioneer girl who, with her older brother, Rob, goes in a prairie schooner to Iowa where they make a new home for themselves. She has all sorts of amusing experiences in pioneer housekeeping and proves her pluck and resourcefulness in times of danger.

CARTER, R. G. The king's spurs. Little. $2.00.
How young Guilbert deprived of his ancestral castle in France during the 13th century, regains his inheritance and so fulfills his father's wish that he become a true knight and "win the spurs of gold."

*CERVANTES, S. M. DE. Don Quixote. Dodd. $2.50.
Story of love, humor, and adventure; one of the really great stories of the world.

CHASE, M. E. The silver shell. Holt. $2.00.
Judith's home is on an isolated island off the coast of Maine. The story begins with the discovery among some driftwood of an unusually beautiful sea shell, forecasting the happiness which comes into her life later.

*CHURCH, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls. Macmillan. $1.00. 883 H
Wanderings of Ulysses and his adventures with the giant Cyclops, the enchantress Circe, and the fairy Calypso.

COLUM, PADRAIC. Boy in Eirinn. Dutton. $2.00.
An account of everyday life of an Irish boy. He hears stories of Finn MacCoul, King Brian and other heroes, and journeys to Dublin by way of

historic hill of Tara. It contains an Irish play that can be acted by schoolboys.

*COLUM, PADRAIC. The golden fleece. Macmillan. $1.80. 292 C
The most important stories in Greek mythology.

CONNER, SABRA. Quest of the sea otter. Reilly Lee. $1.50.
A story of 1812, full of thrilling adventures.

*COUCH, SIR A. T. QUILLER. The roll call of honour. Nelson. $1.50. 920 C
The lives of Bolivar, John Brown, Lincoln, Garibaldi, Livingstone, Florence Nightingale, Pasteur, Gordon and Father Damien.

CREW, H. C. Under two eagles. Little. $2.00.
Vasily Milneff, born under the white eagle of Poland, overcomes many difficulties and finally comes to live and work under the American eagle. General Pilsudski is one of the characters.

DANIEL, HAWTHORNE. The gauntlet of Dunmore. Macmillan. $1.75.
Edward Dunmore's first venture outside his uncle's priory brings him in contact with the enemies of his house and leads to many exciting episodes before his ancestral lands and title are recovered. The story vividly pictures the feudal customs of the early 15th century.

DAVIS, R. H. The boy scout and other stories for boys. Scribner. $1.00.
Stories of scouts at their good turns and favorite pastimes. *Illinois.*

*DUCHAILLU, P. B. Land of the long night. Scribner. $2.50. 914.7 D
"'The Land of the Long Night' is a land of darkness, of snow, of wind, and at times of intense cold . . . We shall sleep on the snow in bags made of reindeer skins. We shall hunt wolves, bears, and different kinds of foxes and other animals, and sail and fish on the stormy Arctic seas." *Introduction.*

*DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell. $1.75.
"Billy Topsail is a Newfoundland fisher lad. Among other adventures the story tells how he captured the giant squid, and how he went seal hunting, and was carried out to sea with the ice-flow.

ECHOLS, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne. Longmans. $3.00. 398.26 E
Contents: The peers.—The princess of Cathay.—Many enchantments.—The coming of the Saracens.—The madness of Roland.—Roger and Bradamante.—The quarrels of Charlemagne with Ogier the Dane.—The passing of Roland and Reinold.—The decline of the court of Charlemagne.

*EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school-boy. Scribner. $1.00.
School-boy life in Indiana in the days when the Middle West was still in the making.

EWING, MRS. J. H. Jan of the windmill. Harcourt. $2.00.
A story of Jan's experiences as a pig-minder and as a miller's boy, of his kidnapping and the solution of the mystery of his parentage.

FABRE, J. H. Life of the spider. Dodd. $2.00. 595.4 F
The author is a French naturalist who has observed, rather than studied, spiders.

FERRIS, H. J. and MOORE, VIRGINIA. Girls who did. Dutton. $2.00. 920.7 F
Whatever your ambition, you are likely to find here an intimate, lively story of some woman famous in that line. *Illinois.*

FIELD, R. L. Calico Bush. Macmillan. $2.50.
A young French girl is "bound out" to an English family, and they leave Massachusetts in 1743 to establish a new home in the wilderness of northern Maine. Throughout the privations, the toil, the constant fear of Indian attacks, and other difficulties of pioneer life, Marguerite shows such great courage and bravery that she is given her freedom, and wins the admiration and love of the family.

FLETCHER, INGLIS. White Leopard. Bobbs. $2.50.
Young Stephen Murdock was sent as commissioner to direct the affairs in the lake district of Central Africa. Older boys and many adult readers will enjoy this adventurous story that tells how he accomplished his task in the face of danger, superstition, and ignorance, finally winning the respect of the natives for the white man's law and the allegiance of the chiefs to British rule. *Booklist.*

FOLLETT, B. N. Voyage of the Norman D. Knopf. $2.00. 910.4 F
Barbara Follett, who is thirteen, here gives an account of her adventures on the schooner "Norman D" bound for Nova Scotia. Originally written as letters to a friend with piratical leanings.

FORBES-LINDSAY, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. Lippincott. 92 B
$1.75.
Story biography of the daring pioneer and Indian fighter. The settlement of Kentucky, Boone's capture by the Indians and his escape, the siege of Boonesborough, the battle of the Blue Licks, and other events of border warfare days are described.

FRASER, C. C. Heroes of the air. Crowell. $2.00. 533.609 F
Short accounts of the world's newest heroes, those of the air; their battles with sleet, fog, rain and wind in conquering the air, vividly related. *Illinois.*

FRASER, GEORGIA. The white captain. Little. $2.00.
Throughout the difficulties which beset Capt. John Smith in his attempt to colonize Virginia, and throughout her own experiences in Jamestown and in England, Pocahontas remains faithful to her White Captain. Full of romance and adventure.

FRASER, W. A. Mooswa. Scribner. $2.00.
Story of Mooswa the moose, Black Fox, Carcajou the Wolverine, Wapistan the marten, and other fur-bearing animals of the trackless northern forest.

FRENCH, ALLEN. Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton. $2.00.
Tale of the wild and lawless days of the vikings retold from the saga "Grettir the Strong." The fight with the 12 berserks, the wrestle with Karr the Old in the chamber of the dead, and the combat with the spirit of Glam, the thrall, are some of the episodes.

*FRENCH, ALLEN. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. Little. $2.00.
Presents not only a number of sturdy Norsemen but a lusty young hero who comes into his own by virtue of brave and mighty deeds. *The Booklist.*

*FRENCH, H. W. Lance of Kanana. Lothrop. $1.25.
The story of an Arab boy who refused to become a fighter because he thought that people should live without bloodshed. Through great sacrifice and bravery he finally saved Arabia from the Turks. *Illinois.*

GAITHER, MRS. F. O. The painted arrow. Macmillan. $2.00.
This story of early French colonization in the southern part of our country is drawn from authentic sources, old documents, and letters. It tells particularly of the adventures of young Jacques Duval, ship's boy abroad the Palm Tree, who, after his arrival in America, was sent to live with the Indians to learn their language and customs. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC and HAMILTON, MRS. M. C. Life of Robert 92 L
E. Lee for boys and girls. Houghton. $1.75.
Gen. Lee was not only a great soldier but a great man. This biography gives an interesting account of his boyhood and life at West Point, of his experiences as a cavalry officer and as leader of the Confederate armies, and of his patriotic Americanism in the years following the war.

*HAMMOND, J. W. A magician of science; the boys' life of Steinmetz. 92 S
Century. $1.75.
An account of the way a poor, crippled Jewish immigrant boy became one of the greatest of mathematical and scientific geniuses. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

HARRIS, J. C. On the plantation. Appleton. $2.00.
A Georgia boy's adventures during the Civil War.

*Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. Houghton. $2.50. 398 H
Old plantation stories, songs and ballads with sketches of negro characters.

*Hewes, A. D. A boy of the lost crusade. Houghton. $2.50.
A French boy's experiences in Palestine, at the time of the Children's crusade.

*Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. Appleton. $2.00. 92 G
Chiefly an account of the Civil War campaigns in which Grant and Lee took part. Indicates clearly the qualities of each commander which made him a great soldier and a leader of men.

*Hoffman, A. S. Book of the sages. Dutton. $2.50. 293 H
Stories of the Norse gods and heroes, Iceland folk, and the Volsungs.

*Homer. Odyssey; Translated by G. H. Palmer. Houghton. $2.00. 833 H
The adventures of Ulysses and his followers with hostile gods.

*Hubbard, Ralph. Queer person. Doubleday. $2.50.
When the little four-year-old boy, who can neither hear nor speak, wanders into the Blackfoot Indian camp, old Granny befriends him. Later a wonderful thing happens to him, he proves his bravery and takes his place as a great leader. The author, who has lived among the Indians, gives an excellent picture of their ways and tribal customs.

Hudson, W. H. A little boy lost. Knopf. $1.25.
Lured from his home by the vision of the "false water," the little boy wanders far in the wilderness, meeting many strange people.

*Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute. Longmans. $2.25. 292 H
Fifteen stories from the Greek myths, beautifully told and illustrated.

*Hyde, M. P. The singing sword, the story of Sir Ogier the Dane. 398.26 H
Little. $2.50.
As a squire in the service of Charlemagne, Ogier distinguishes himself in battle and at an early age wins his knighthood. With his wonderful sword, Courtain, he performs many deeds of chivalry and valor, rescuing a lad from torture in a haunted castle, and in company with Roland and Oliver freeing Denmark from the oppression of the Saxons.

*Jackson, Mrs. H. H. Nelly's silver mine. Little. $2.00.
Nelly and Bob March leave their New England home and go with their parents to live among the mountains in Colorado where they have many interesting experiences.

*James, Will. Smoky, the cowhorse. Scribner. $1.00.
Wouldn't you like to find out how a little mouse-colored gelding returned to Clint, his original master, after two years of being "The Cougar, the Horse with the Mountain Lion Spirit"? *Illinois.*

*Jewett, S. O. Betty Liecester. Houghton. $2.50.
Wide-awake Betty spends a summer in a New England country town and finds something to do even in sleepy old Tideshead.

*Kingsley, Charles. Heroes. Macmillan. $1.50. 292 K
The heroes are Perseus who slew Medusa the gorgon, Jason who sought the golden fleece, and Theseus who slew the Minotaur.

*Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous. Doubleday. School ed. $1.00.
Harvey Cheyne, young rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner, and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. This experience makes a man of him.

Lamprey, Louise. Days of the colonists. Stokes. $2.50.
This is history in its most readable form. Historical characters are so well drawn as to appear as real individuals, human and likable. Poems are introduced between each story. The stories are good reading and the whole book is thoroughly delightful. *Bookshelf.*

LAMPREY, LOUISE. Treasure valley. Morrow. $2.50.
The Crusades—a treasure map. Roger L'Estrange following his liege lord to the Holy Land finds his father and fabulous treasures too. *Illinois.*

LANSING, M. F. Magic gold. Little. $2.00.
In the days when alchemists were seeking the secret of the philosopher's stone, by which all things could be turned into gold, Roger, the son of Baron Richard, is apprenticed to Master Martin, and helps save the honor of Haddon Towers.

LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Olaf the glorious. Macmillan. $1.00.
The hero was king of Norway in the tenth century. The story of his boyhood of slavery in Esthonia, life at the court of Valdemar of Russia, wandering as a viking, and conversion to Christianity is retold from the various Icelandic sagas.

LEWIS, E. F. Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze. Winston. $2.50.
This is a story of modern China and especially of Young Fu, a country boy, who went with his mother, a widow, to the city of Chungking and was there apprenticed to Tang, a master coppersmith. He learned his trade and to read and write; he exhibited such natural ability and had such a faculty for winning friends that old Tang said he was truly a favorite of heaven. *Booklist.*

*LINDBERGH, C. A. "We." Grosset. $.75. 92 L
Lindbergh's life before he became the center of the spotlight. It tells of his air training, his romantic vagabonding in a plane; his air mail days and the "Caterpillar Club," and his flight over the Atlantic to Paris! *Illinois.*

*LONDON, JACK. Call of the wild. Grosset. $.75.
Adventures of a St. Bernard dog in the Klondike, and his final reversion to type, when he obeyed the "call of the wild" and became the leader of a pack of wolves.

LOWNSBERY, ELOISE. The boy knight of Rheims. Houghton. $2.50.
The story of Jean d'Orbois, of a family of master-workmen, all of whom had helped in the building of the great cathedral of Rheims.

*LUCAS, E. V. The slowcoach. Macmillan. $2.00.
Story of the ten days' travel of the Avory children and some of their friends from Oxford to Bredon and back in a caravan which had mysteriously appeared at the Avory home and of which they were startlingly bereft at the end of the journey.

LUSTIG, SONIA. Roses of the winds. Doubleday. $1.00.
True-to-life story of a Russian noble family during the last half of the nineteenth century. The youngest child spends a winter in a peasant's cottage in Finland.

MABINOGION. The island of the mighty; edited by Padraic Colum. 398.25 M
Macmillan. $2.25.
Legendary tales of Celtic heroes in Ancient Britain.

MACLEAN, J. K. and FRASER, CHELSEA. Heroes of the farthest North 919.8 M
and farthest South. Crowell. $2.00.
A record of Arctic and Antarctic exploration, including conquests of the North from the time of Eric the Red in 982 to Nobile's flight in 1928, and of the South from Cook's trip in 1769 to Byrd's expedition in 1929.

*MACLEOD, MARY. The Shakespeare story book. Barnes. $3.00. 822.33 H
Stories of Shakespeare's plays.

MACMILLAN, D. B. Kah-da; life of a North Greenland Eskimo boy. 919.8 M
Doubleday. $2.00.
Paddling a kai'-ak, driving a dog team, hunting walrus and musk oxen—these are some of the experiences in the life of Kah'-da. During the last 21 years the author has been closely associated with five different Eskimo tribes and for six years he has lived with the Eskimos of Smith Sound.

*MALKUS, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuni. Harcourt. $2.50.
Romance of a Pueblo Indian girl. Many of the present-day customs and festivals are described.

*MALORY, SIR THOMAS. Boy's King Arthur; edited by Sidney Lanier. 398.25 M
Scribner. $2.50.

*MARRYAT, CAPT. FREDERICK. The children of the New Forest. Holt. $2.00.
Stirring adventure based on English and French history in the seventeenth century. Love, humor, daring romance, and chivalry are all combined to make an absorbing book. *Illinois.*

MARSHALL, BERNARD. Cedric the forester. Appleton. $2.50.
A story of mediaeval England—of battle and siege, thralls and outlaws, armored knights and men-at-arms.

MARSHALL, BERNARD. Red coat and minuteman. Appleton. $2.50.
An absorbing tale of adventures and mysterious complications in which a young soldier in Washington's army becomes involved. *Cleveland.*

*MASEFIELD, JOHN. Jim Davis. Grosset. $1.00.
A boy captured by smugglers and chased by a British man-of-war, has many thrilling adventures. *Illinois.*

MEADER, S. W. Red Horse Hill. Harcourt. $2.50.
A homeless lad arrives in a New Hampshire village, where he is befriended by a farmer, with whom he finds work. While caring for the farm animals, and training the colt, which he later drives to victory in the exciting cutter races, he is instrumental in locating a horse thief.

*MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. Harper. School ed. $1.00. 92 E
An account of the life of Edison which gives you the highest regard for him as a man and as a genius.

*MEIGS, CORNELIA. Clearing weather. Little. $2.00.
The struggle of shipbuilding shortly after the American Revolution; the voyage of Jocasta, a sailboat to South America ports; a rival local merchant and his hired burglars; a French fugitive; a red-headed southerner and continuous supense. *Illinois.*

*MEIGS, CORNELIA. The crooked apple tree. Little. $2.00.
How Jane, who is devoted to fairy tales, Anthony, who loves to read Sigurd the Volsung, and "Nora-who-lives-with-us" keep their home in splte of many difficulties, and find happiness in Apple Creek Valley.

MEIGS, CORNELIA. Rain on the roof. Macmillan. $1.75.
"Stories of heroes and of friendships in the past, as told to a group of boys and girls by Mr. John in his attic workshop." *Standard Catalog.*

*MILLER, E. C. Pran of Albania. Doubleday. $2.00.
The adventures and home life of Pran, a young girl, and Nush, a young boy, in the mountain villages of Albania during the World War.

*MOON, CARL. Flaming arrow. Stokes. $2.50.
Customs of life among the Pueblo Indians of the Southwest before the coming of the white man form the background for this story, of Che-loo, the young hunter who saved the mesa town of Pau-len-tee from its three great enemies and became the ruler of his people.

*MUKERJI, D. G. Ghond, the hunter. Dutton. $2.00.
Ghond, who lives with his aunt in a Hindu village, belongs to the warrior caste and is trained in the use of weapons.

*MUKERJI, D. G. Jungle beasts and men. Dutton. $1.25.
The adventures of two Indian youths on a pilgrimage to the Himalayas to see shrines, cities, and mountains.

*NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Century. $1.75. 92 L
His boyhood days, struggles, nomination, and presidency are pictured. *Illinois.*

NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Lafayette. Harper. $1.75. 92 L
An excellently written biography in which the personality of the subject is admirably drawn, in which the portraits of the many great men whose

lives touched his are well sketched, and in which historic events are clearly related, and their relationships suggested. *Bookshelf.*

NORDHOFF, C. B. The derelict. Little. $2.00.
This is a story of the World War, laid in the South Seas.

NORDHOFF, C. B. The pearl lagoon. Little. $2.00.
An account of Charles Seldon's life with the pearl fishers in the South Sea Islands.

*OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of Battle. Burt. $.75.
A Scotch story in which the interest centers around a breed of famous shepherd dogs, of which Bob is the last and greatest.

*PAINE, A. B. The boys' life of Mark Twain. Harper. School ed. $1.00. 92 T
A biography, sure to interest all lovers of "Huck" and "Tom."

PARKMAN, M. R. Fighters for peace. Century. $2.00. 923.5 P
Brilliant and sincere biographies of the great leaders in the World War.

PARKMAN, M. R. Heroines of service. Century. $2.00. 920.7 P
An inspiring record of the achievement of eleven great women, who triumphed over hardships and suffering in service to their country.

PECK, ANNE. Storybook Europe. Harper. $2.50. 914 P
A description of parts of Italy, France, and England and of the colorful way people live.

*PUTNAM, D. B. David goes to Greenland. Putnam. $1.75. 910.4 P
An account of a journey, a shipwreck, the life and habits of the natives of the North, and David's adventures while hunting Northern animals. *Illinois.*

*PYLE, HOWARD, and others. Boy's book of pirates. Harper. $1.00.

*PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Harper. School ed. $1.00.
Myles Falworth, son of a wrongfully-called traitor nobleman, strives to clear his father's honor, and finally does it in a dashing, breathtaking tournament joust. *Illinois.*

*PYLE, HOWARD. Story of King Arthur and his knights. Scribner. 398.25 P
$3.50.
In the story of King Arthur, Howard Pyle gives to the old legend an entirely fresh charm. *Bookshelf.*

*RHEAD, L. J. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Blue Ribbon. 398.22 R
$1.00.

*ROYDE-SMITH, N. G. Una and the Red Cross knight, and other tales 821 S
from Spencer's faery queen. Dutton. $3.00.
The story of the quest of the Red Cross knight and the adventures of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss.

SCHULTZ, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton. $2.00. 970.1 S
While on a trapping expedition with a party of Blackfoot Indians, Thomas Fox, a boy of fifteen, and his Indian friend Pitamakan are cut off by snow and obliged to spend the winter alone in the Rockies.

SCOVILLE, SAMUEL. Wild folk. Little. $2.00. 591.5 S
Charming, vivid stories of wild animals, based on true experiences. *Bookshelf.*

SEAMAN, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Macmillan. $1.50.
Story of the siege of Leyden at the time of the war with Spain for Dutch freedom and independence. Both Gysbert, the young hero, who, in the disguise of a "Glipper," carried messages through the Spanish army to William of Orange, and his sister, "Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons," bravely did their part in saving Leyden from the Spanish invaders.

SETON, E. T. Lives of the hunted. Scribner. $2.50.
Majesty, grace and the wisdom of wild animals charmingly pictured. *Illinois.*

SEYMOUR, F. W. The boys' life of Kit Carson. Century. $2.00. 92 C
Through the dangers and hardships which he endured as a trapper, and as a guide to such men as Fremont, Kit Carson was known to be "wise of counsel, strong of arm, brave of heart, and gentle of nature."

*SHAW, F. L. Castle Blair. Little. $2.00.
Story of a jolly family of boys and girls and of their life in Ireland at Castle Blair.

*SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. In desert and wilderness. Little. $2.50.
Thrilling adventures of a Polish boy and English girl who have been kidnapped by African natives. *Bookshelf.*

SINGMASTER, ELSIE. A boy at Gettysburg. Houghton. $1.75.
Spies! Fighting! Runaway Slaves! The mad enthusiasm of a Civil War mob! *Illinois.*

SKINNER, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Macmillan. $1.50.
The adventures of a brave girl in Kentucky in the years of Indian warfare.

*SKINNER, C. L. Red man's luck. Coward. $2.00.
A young white boy, captured by an Indian tribe, and adopted as the son of the chief, lives part of each year at a fur-trading post in the Northwest. Known to the red men as "Beloved Child" and to the white traders as "Luck," he succeeds, throughout many adventures confirming their belief that he brings good fortune with him.

SKINNER, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout. Macmillan. $1.75.
Adventure story dealing with some of the romantic incidents of border and Indian warfare during the American revolution.

SKINNER, C. L. The white leader. Macmillan. $1.75.
A frontier story of Tennessee after the Revolution. Andy MacPhail and other characters in "Silent Scot" appear. *Cleveland.*

SMITH, E. S. (Compiler) More mystery tales. Lothrop. $2.00.
More stories and poems of ghosts and wizards, of hidden treasure and strange enchantments. *Bookshelf.*

*SMITH, E. S. (Compiler) Mystery tales for boys and girls. Lothrop. $2.00.
Stories and story-poems of ghosts and haunted houses, hidden treasure and strange enchantment.

STERNE, E. G. No surrender. Duffield. $2.50.
Alabama following Lee's surrender and the spirit of the Thomas family in those troublous days.

STEVENSON, R. L. Kidnapped. Grosset. $1.00
Tells how David Balfour was kidnapped, of his sufferings on a desert island, at the hands of his uncle.

TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop. $1.50. 92 A
"I have sought to live my life worthily," said Alfred the Great. This book tells in story form about his early life, how "at twenty-two he inherited a land overrun by savage pirates,—a restless, ignorant defenseless land," and how he fought the Danes and restored the country to a condition of peace and safety.

TARN, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Putnam. $2.00.
Fanciful story of a young girl with a "warm heart and a largish size in shoes."

TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Putnam. $2.50.
Stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany, and Russia.

TICKNOR, CAROLINE. Book of famous horses. Houghton. $2.50. 798 T
Stories of famous war horses and their masters. Alexander the Great, Napoleon, Wellington, Washington, Grant, Lee, Custer, and others. Famous racing horses, such as Man O'War and Epinard are also included.

VERNE, JULES. Around the world in eighty days. Scribner. $1.00.
The story of an Englishman's wager and his trip around the world.

VERNE, JULES. From the earth to the moon. Scribner. $1.00.
A tale of a trip in an iron projectile from the earth to the moon, and an involuntary voyage around it.

*VERNE, JULES. Mysterious island. Grosset. $.75.
Five outstanding northerners attempting to escape from a besieged city in the Civil War are dropped from the clouds on a desert island.

*WHITE, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. Doubleday. $1.00. 92 B
Backwoodsmen, woodlore, adventure, Indian warfare, and hunting are pictured in the biography of our most famous pioneer. *Illinois.*

WHITEHEAD, A. C. Standard bearer. American Book. $.72.
Story of army life in the time of Caesar and of the standard bearer who boldly led the legions at their first landing in Britain.

*WHITNEY, ELINOR. Tod of the Fens. Macmillan. $2.25.
In the days of madcap Prince Hal, Tod and his bank of fenmen played many tricks. When Dismas tried to win a wager from Tom True Tongue, the townspeople of Old Boston had a most unpleasant and mysterious time.

WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes. Crowell. $2.00. 293 W
Tales concerning the wisdom of All-father Odin and the magic mead, of wicked Loki and his wager with the dwarfs, of Idun the fair young goddess of springtime, of the hammer of mighty Thor and of the sad fate of Baldur the Beautiful.

WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Stories from old French romances. Stokes. 398.2 W
$1.25.
These stories are of Roland, Aucassin and Nicolette, and other less known French heroes.

GRADE VIII

ADAMS, MRS. J. D. Mountains are free. Dutton. $2.50.
Contrasts life in a feudal castle and in the mountainous cantons of Switzerland in the days of William Tell. The boy hero of the story enters the service of an Austrian nobleman, but after various adventures returns to take part with the Freemen of Uri in their attempt to win freedom for their country.

ADAMS, MRS. J. D. Vaino, a boy of New Finland. Dutton. $2.50.
The story of a Finnish school boy, who has a part in the Red revolution of 1916. Legends of the olden hero, for whom he is named, and other traditional tales are interwoven.

*ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy. Houghton. Popular ed. $1.00.
The story of secret clubs, fights, fires, and mischief-making is told in the adventures of this New England boy. *Illinois.*

ALLEE, MRS. MARJORIE. Judith Lankester. Houghton. $2.00.
From a wealthy slave-owning home in Virginia, Judith goes to live in a pioneer Quaker settlement in Indiana. Her pride, ignorance of household work, and dislike of the new surroundings lead to much unhappiness before she is able to adjust herself to the changed conditions. Possessed of really fine qualities, however, she finally conquers her difficulties and wins the approval and affection of those with whom her lot is cast. The time is about 1840.

*ATKINSON, MRS. E. S. Greyfriars Bobby. Burt. $.75.
Story of a staunch, loyal Scotch Highlander, skye terrier, proud possessor of a love for his master lasting after Auld Jack's death. *Illinois.*

BALDWIN, JAMES. The sampo. Scribner. $2.00. 398.2 B
Far away in the Frozen Land in the long ago time a master wizard forged the wondrous sampo or mill of fortune, which ground out all sorts of treas ures and gave wealth and power to its owner.

*Baldwin, James. Story of Siegfried. Scribner. $2.00. 398.27 B
Legends of the Nibelungen hero, Siegfried, full of the mystery, awe, and poetry of the Northern lands.

*Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign born citizens. Crowell. $2.00. 920 B
The true stories of the lives of our most prominent foreign-born citizens. *Illinois.*

*Bennett, John. Master Skylark. Century. $2.00.
A picture of Shakespearean times which has a real capture and an escape. *Illinois.*

Bill, A. H. The red prior's legacy. Longmans. $2.00.
Adventures relating to the quest for a hidden treasure, the clue being a rhyme handed down from generation to generation in the de Mirecourt family:

"Water and copper, lead and stone,
These prevail and these alone.
Steel shall ruin it, iron mock,
The search for the Blood of Antioch."

*Bolton, Mrs. Sarah. Lives of girls who became famous. Crowell. 920.7 B
$2.00.
Life stories of great women of many nationalities.

*Bolton, Mrs. Sarah. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 920 B
Crowell. $2.00.
An account of the lives of poor boys who made the most of their chances and became great and successful men.

Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants. Scribner. $1.50.
A story of adventures encountered by some boys who crossed the Western plains in the "golden days of '49."

Buffalo Child Long Lance. Long Lance. Cosmopolitan. $2.50. 970.2 B
A story of the transition period in America leading out of the old tribal conflicts into that of the coming of the new white race.

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm 910.4 B
whales. Grosset. $1.00.
"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery: nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." Rudyard Kipling.

Caldwell, Frank. Wolf the storm leader. Dodd. $2.50.
Story of a wolf, who learned something of the ways of the dogs and men, and became their faithful and trusted helper on the long trails of ice and snow.

Catlin, George. The boy's Catlin. Scribner. $2.00 970.1 C
An interesting account of travels among the Indians of the Northeast and the prairies.

*Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls. Macmillan. $1.75. 873 V
The destruction of Troy and the adventures of Aeneas retold from Virgil in simple narrative form.

Colum, Padraic. The voyagers. Macmillan. $2.25. 398.2 C
Stories of early explorers from Henry the Navigator to the men who settled Virginia.

Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller. The splendid spur. Doubleday. $2.50.
Royalist romance of the days of Charles I, dealing with the Civil War in Cornwall and the West of England.

Crownfield, Gertrude. Alison Blair. Dutton. $2.00.
Story of an orphaned English girl during the early period of America. She has numerous adventures including her capture by the Indians.

CROWNFIELD, GERTRUDE. Freedom's daughter. Dutton. $2.00.
The American Revolution brings many adventures into the quiet life of a loyal Quaker girl in Philadelphia. Being taken for a spy, helping prisoners escape, getting food and medicine through to wounded soldiers—these are some of the incidents which she meets with unfailing courage.

CROWNFIELD, GERTRUDE. Joscelyn of the forts. Dutton. $2.00.
During the time of the French and Indian wars, the girl heroine, with her father and her mother, joins the garrison of the ill-fated Fort William Henry shortly before its capture by the French. Taken prisoner, first by an Indian and later by the French, Joscelyn proves herself a true soldier's daughter.

CUSTER, MRS. E. B. Boots and saddles. Harper. $1.75. 92 C
A story of army life in the West, describing many fights with the Indians and ending with the last tragic battle of the 9th cavalry with the Sioux.

DANA, R. H. Two years before the mast. Macmillan. $1.00. 910.4 D
The call of the sea cannot be denied. If you have heard it you'll never refuse it. That was the author's experience and can be yours, too, by simply reading this gem of sea-stories containing hardships, storms, and all the other adventures at sea that one could wish for. *Illinois.*

DANIEL, HAWTHORNE. The shadow of the sword. Macmillan. $2.50.
A plot to betray the island of Mont-Saint Michel to the English, shortly after the death of Joan of Arc, is discovered by a young fisher boy. The loyalty and courage which he shows throughout many stirring events, lead him to victory, knighthood, and honor.

DARLING, E. B. Navarre of the North. Doubleday. $2.00.
This is a story of the far North which in its final chapters shifts to France during the early part of the world war. In it young Paul Barrau shares the leading role with his Alaskan dog, Navarre, a descendant of Baldy of Nome. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

DAVIS, R. J. Boy's life of Grover Cleveland. Harper. $1.75. 92 C
Grover Cleveland had a part in nearly all of the important events of the last quarter of the nineteenth century, and this account of his life tells about the spoils system the tariff question, the gold standard, and other political problems in which he was interested.

DOYLE, SIR A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Harper. $1.00.
Sherlock Holmes, master detective. Each case is a thrilling adventure, each solution the result of close observation and keen logic. *Illinois.*

DOYLE, SIR A. C. Micah Clarke. Harper. $2.50.
An exciting tale of the adventurous career of Micah Clarke during Monmouth's rebellion in the reign of James II of England.

DUNBAR, ALDIS. Sons o' Cormac, and tales of other men's sons. 398 D
Dutton. $3.00.
Stories of Gaelic folk.

EATON, JEANETTE. Young Lafayette. Houghton. $2.50. 92 L
A biography which will interest older boys and girls.

*EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier schoolmaster. Macmillan. $.80.
A story of happy, hearty school days in early frontier times.

ELLSBERG, EDWARD. On the bottom. Blue Ribbon. $1.00. 627.76 E
Interesting account of the raising of the United States submarine S-51.

ELLSBERG, EDWARD. Thirty fathoms deep. Dodd. $2.00.
An expedition for the recovery of gold from a Spanish treasure ship, more than three hundred years after it had been sunk off the coast of Peru, proved full of adventure for young Bob Porter.
The author received the Distinguished Service Medal for his work in salvaging the S-51.

FABRE, J. H. Life of the fly. Dodd. $2.00. 595.77 F
Mr. Fabre is probably (here) seen at his best, both as naturalist and individual.

*FERRIS, H. J., comp. When I was a girl; the stories of five famous women as told by themselves. Macmillan. $2.00. 920.7 F
Contents.—Ernestine Schumann-Heink.—Janet Scudder.—Marie Curie.—Jane Addams.—Etsu Inagaki Sugimoto.
Selections from their life stories which reveal their courage and persistence in overcoming many obstacles to success.

FIELD, RACHEL. Hepatica Hawks. Macmillan. $1.75.
Hepatica is the daughter of a giant and a member of a troupe of freaks which travelled during the 1890's. She wants the life of a normal fifteen year old girl but because of her size does not have it. Her voice wins her a place in opera and she adapts herself to her environment for the first time.

FITZPATRICK, SIR J. P. Jock of the Bushveld. Caldwell. $3.50.
The adventures of a bull-terrier named "Jock" and his master on the veld of South Africa.

FORBES-LINDSAY, C. H. A. John Smith, gentleman adventurer. 92 S
Lippincott. $1.75.
Biography of John Smith in story form. Presents vividly the wild life of the days when the battles of nations were fought by mercenaries, when sailors were patriots and pirates, and when to be a foreigner was to be an enemy. John Smith, a man of noble action and honorable life, is the hero of the Jamestown colony, the connecting link between the Old World and the New.

FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 923.5 F
Appleton. $1.75.
Stirring events in the naval careers of Drake, Tromp, DeRuyter, Tourville, Saint Tropez, Paul Jones, Nelson, and Farragut.

GLASSMAN, DONALD. Tales of the Caterpillar Club. Jump! 533.661 G
Simon. $3.00.
Describes the experiences of men who have jumped from disabled aircraft, the history of the Caterpillar Club, and the development of parachutes.

GRAY, E. J. Meggy MacIntosh. Doubleday. $2.00.
Brought up in the Scottish Highlands and familiar from childhood days with the stirring tales of Jacobite warfare and heroism, of Prince Charlie and Flora Mac Donald, Meggy escapes from her lonely life in Edinburgh and sets forth on a brave adventure of her own. A hazardous voyage across the Atlantic brings her to the colony of North Carolina at the outbreak of the American Revolution and eventually she has to choose between her loyalty to the past and loyalty to the new country and the principles of freedom.

*HAGEDORN, HERMANN. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Harper. $1.00. 92 R
An account of Roosevelt's hunting adventures in the wilds of Dakota, Africa and Brazil, of his political struggles, and of his service to the American people.

*HALL, JENNIE. Buried cities. Macmillan. $2.00. 913 H
Fascinating accounts of Pompeii, Olympia, Mycenae. *Bookshelf.*

HARPER, T. A. Kubrik the outlaw. Doubleday. $2.00.
The young American engineer, the central figure in "Siberian Gold" reappears in this story, with Kubrik the outlaw, who again befriends the foreigners. Grubof, the corrupt official, Otto Kroner, and other characters. The time is the close of the Russo-Japanese War.

HARPER, T. A. Siberian gold. Doubleday. $1.00.
Adventures of a mining engineer in Siberia, his difficulties in discovering gold and establishing his claim. It contains an unusual love story.

*Havell, H. L. Stories from the Iliad. Crowell. $1.75. 883 H
The quarrel of Achilles and Agamemnon and the exploits of Diomed, Hector, Patrocius, and other heroes of the Trojan war.

Hawes, C. B. The dark frigate. Little. $2.00.
A seventeenth century pirate story. *Illinois.*

Hawes, C. B. The great quest. Little. $2.00.
A New England storekeeper is persuaded to sell his stock, buy a ship, and go to Africa. Savage African tribes, fights on board ship, and discovery of a skeleton furnish adventure. *Illinois.*

Hawes, C. B. The mutineers. Little. $2.00.
Clipper ships, a treacherous second officer, pirates, and mutiny form the background and action for this tale.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Romantic rebel, the story of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Century. $2.50. 92 H
A charming story told by Hawthorne's grand-daughter.

Hewes, A. D. Spice and the Devil's Cave. Knopf. $2.50.
In order to secure from Venice the Control of trade between the Orient and the European nations during the 15th century, Portugal attempts to find an all-sea route around Africa to India. The adventures surrounding the discovery of the "Way of the Spices" involve a young Venetian, a mysterious girl, Vasco da Gama, and Magellan.

Hewes, A. D. Swords on the sea. Knopf. $2.50.
An adventure story of medieval Venice, when that city was proud mistress of the sea and the jealous rival of Genoa.

*Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. Appleton. $2.50. 92 W
The story of George Washington, not as a dignified President of the United States, but first as a child, then as a boy in his adventurous surveying expeditions, and as a young man fighting with and later commanding troops in the American Revolution. *Bookshelf.*

*Hodgins, Eric, and Magoun, F. A. Sky high. Little. $2.50. 533.609 H
An account of aviation beginning with Archytes of Greece, who constructed a pigeon which could fly by means of mechanical power, and ending with the journey around the world of the Graf Zeppelin.

Holland, R. S. Historic airships. McCrae. $4.00. 533.609 H
The story of aerial navigation from its beginnings to the middle of 1928, with chief attention to notable flights.

Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! Houghton. $2.00.
A story of life on a whaling vessel.

*Keller, Helen. Story of my life. Grosset. $.75. 92 K
Shows that the blind are not entirely handicapped, but are capable of doing almost everything under expert teaching. *Illinois.*

Kelly, E. P. Golden Star of Halich. Macmillan. $2.50.
A Polish boy, having saved the life of Casimir the Great, is permitted to join his father on a secret mission to unravel the plot against the king's life, to learn the meaning of all the mysterious rumors regarding the city of Halich, and to find the "golden star" of which there is much talk.

Kelly, E. P. The blacksmith of Vilno, a tale of Poland in the year 1832. Macmillan. $2.50.
The hiding of the ancient crown of Poland, the flight of Stefan and Lilia through the forest, the discovery of the Old Man of the Woods, and the defense of the forge, are some of the incidents in this dramatic story of Polish patriotism.

*KELLY, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow. Macmillan. $2.50.
Around the possession of the Great Tarnvo Crystal...is woven a tale of exciting adventure set against an authentic historical background. An old alchemist, Tartars and Cossacks, savage outcasts, gentle scholars form a strange gallery of characters seen through the eyes of a fifteen-year-old boy. Alice M. Jordan, in the Horn Book, Nov. 1928.

*KIPLING, RUDYARD. Puck of Pook's hill. Doubleday. $2.50.
Dan and his sister went adventuring with Puck, down through old, old England to old, old Rome. *Illinois.*

LAMB, HAROLD. Boy's Genghis Khan. McBride. $2.50. 92 J
The story of a man, who, during the 13th century "emerged from the desert as the chief of a nomad clan." Conquering many nations he established an empire which extended "from Armenia to Korea, and from Tibet to the Volga."

LEONARD, J. N. Loki; the life of Charles Proteus Steinmetz. 92 S
Doubleday $2.75.
This entertaining, journalistic story of the great expert's life and work is both sympathetic and discriminating. Mr. Leonard has evidently an inside knowledge of the Schenectady period.

LESTERMAN, JOHN. Adventures of a Trafalgar lad. Harcourt. $2.00.
A young sailor lad captured by pirates has many harrowing experiences. Boys who enjoy exciting and spirited adventure will like this book. *Illinois.*

LESTERMAN, JOHN. A pair of rovers. Harcourt. $2.00.
Story of sea adventure in the time of Napoleon.

LESTERMAN, JOHN. A sailor of Napoleon. Harcourt. $2.00.
At the time of the struggle between Nelson and Napoleon, a French lad is forced by circumstances to enter the navy.

*LINDSAY, N. V. Johnny Appleseed and other poems. Macmillan. $1.75. 811 L
A favorite American poet's ideas of pioneers, farmers, the circus; also charming and powerful conceptions of the moon in lyrical form. *Illinois.*

*LONDON, JACK. White Fang. Grosset. $.75.
Good pictures of dogs and men. The miner's life, hardships of a husky, blood-curdling battles of dogs are here described. *Illinois.*

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn. Houghton. $2.00. 811 L
Partial contents: Paul Revere's Ride.—The Falcon of Ser. Federigo.—The Legend of Rabbi Ben Levi.—King Robert of Sicily.—The Saga of King Olaf.—The Birds of Killingworth.—The Bell of Atri.—The Ballad of Carmilhan.—The Legend Beautiful.

*LOOKER, EARLE. The White House Gang. Revell. $3.00. 92 R
The merry escapes of the "gang," consisting of Quentin Roosevelt and the six small boys who were his chums, making entertaining reading.

*LYNN, MARGARET. Land of promise. Little. $2.00.
The Glasgow family are among the settlers in Kansas at the time of its colonization. Janet, the daughter, has a share in the guerilla warfare of those days and the establishment of a permanent home.

MCNEER, M. Y. Waif maid. Macmillan. $2.50.
Pursued by witch-hunters, a young girl joins three wandering minstrels who shield her from many dangers on the road to Nurnberg, where she becomes a member of the household of the great artist, Albrecht Durer. Presents an interesting picture of life in Germany in the days of guilds and meistersingers.

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE. Life of the bee. Blue Ribbon. $1.00. 595.79 M
Describes vividly and in language of poetic beauty the episodes of the bee's brief year.

*Malkus, Mrs. A. S. The Dark Star of Itza, the story of a pagan princess. Harcourt. $2.50.
Against a successfully constructed background of ancient Mayan civilization is told the romantic story of Nicte, the courageous daughter of Hol Chan, the high priest. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Marryat, Capt. Frederick. Masterman Ready. Macrae. $1.50.
Imagine a terrible storm at sea, mutiny of the sailors, and a land-lubber, with his family, abandoned on a useless ship, under the protection of an old salt; a landing on a strange island with preparations made for a lifelong stay; adventures and escapes with hostile natives and at last—a rescue! *Illinois.*

Marshall, Archibald. Jimmy, the new boy. Stokes. $1.75.
The story of Jimmy's first term at Whyborough, an English school.

Marshall, Bernard. Walter of Tiverton. Appleton. $1.75.
A thrilling story of romance during the reign of King John. *Bookshelf.*

*Marshall, H. E. Island story. Stokes. $5.00. 942 M
A story of the people of Britain and the way they grew to be a great people.

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. Stokes. $5.00. 941 M
Legendary and true history of Scotland. There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert the Bruce, of the poet king and the beautiful lady of the garden, of the "Glen of Weeping," and many others.

Martineau, Harriet. Feats on the Fiord. Macmillan. $1.00.
Story of country life in Norway setting forth, particularly, the betrothal of the superstitious peasant maid Erica with Rolf, his sudden disappearance, and his heroic rescue from a hidden cavern on a lonely island.

Martineau, Harriet. The peasant and the prince. Ginn. $.80.
The prince is the unfortunate dauphin, son of Louis XVI of France. The story follows the fortunes of the royal family during the stormy scenes of the French Revolution.

*Masefield, John. Martin Hyde. Little. $2.00.
The boy hero enlists in the service of the duke of Monmouth and thereafter shares in the stirring events of the rebellion of 1685. The story ends with the battle of Sedgemoor.

Mayo, Katherine. Justice to all. Houghton. $4.00. 351.74 M
An account of the exploits of the Pennsylvania State police.

Mayo, Katherine. Standard-bearers. Houghton. $1.00.
Tales of the mounted police of Pennsylvania.

*Meigs, Cornelia. As the crow flies. Macmillan. $1.75.
"A story of the days when Zebulon Pike made his first exploration up the Mississippi.

*Meigs, Cornelia. Master Simon's garden. Macmillan. $1.75.
Historical story of New England in colonial and revolutionary times. *Baker and Taylor's Blue List.*

*Meigs, Cornelia. The trade wind. Little. $2.00.
A story of life on high seas and in strange ports in the pre-Revolutionary days.

Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. Century. $2.00. 604 M
An account of the perils and thrills of dangerous careers. *Illinois.*

*Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott. Appleton. $1.75. 92 A
Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, taken largely from her journals and letters. *Bookshelf.*

*Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd. Dutton. $2.00.
Fascinating story of Sidar, the chief of a herd of great Indian elephants.

*MUKERJI, D. G. Gay-Neck. Dutton. School ed. $1.25.
"The thrilling story of a carrier pigeon who begins life in Calcutta, but goes to France during the World War." *St. Louis.*

MUKERJI, D. G. Rama, the hero of India. Dutton. $2.50. 891.2 V
An heroic tale of ancient times describing the wanderings and experiences of the prince Rama during his banishment from Northern India. Aided by an army of monkeys, he rescues his beautiful wife, Sita, and conquers Ravana, the giant ruler of Ceylon.

NEWBERRY, PERRY. Castaway Island. Penn. $2.50.
A man and a boy, shipwrecked on an island, have many strange adventures. *Bookshelf.*

NICOLAY, HELEN. Andrew Jackson the fighting president. Century. $2.00. 92 J
A well-balanced and interesting biography. *Baker-Taylor Blue List.*

NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. Century. $2.00. 92 H

NICOLAY, HELEN. Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant. Century. $1.75. 92 G
A record of the way Grant spent his childhood days, of the way he was able to enter West Point, and of the hardships he had to endure in the U. S. Army. *Illinois.*

*NORDHOFF, C. B. and HALL, J. N. Falcons of France. Little. $2.50.
"How the men of the Lafayette Corps lived and fought side by side with their comrades in the squadrons of France."—Dedication. The authors were members of the famous Flying Corps.

OVERTON, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Scribner. $1.50. 92 S
You may be a Stevenson lover, but do you know how Stevenson got his idea for "Treasure Island"? Do you know what his grandfather invented? Have you ever read about the banquet Stevenson gave on one of the islands of the South Sea? These and many other interesting things are told in this biography. *Illinois.*

PARKMAN, M. R. Heroes of today. Century. $2.00. 920 P
Heroes fighting in the patient modern way, not against flesh and blood with deadly weapons, but with education, experience, and self-sacrifice, against ignorance, poverty, and disease.

PRICE, MRS. MARGARET. The windy shore. Harper. $3.00.
A tale of old Marseilles telling of the struggle for supremacy between the Greeks and the Ligurians. The heroine, who is the daughter of a barbarian chieftain, becomes the bride of the Greek leader and so helps to found the new colony and establish the new civilization.

PULSFORD, H. A. Old Brig's cargo. Little. $2.00.
Adventures and mystery on the high seas in the days of sailing vessels and long voyages.

*PYLE, HOWARD. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century. $2.00.
Because the folks in London want to refill their pipes, Jack is kidnapped to work in tobacco fields. *Illinois.*

RAGOZIN, MME. Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. Putnam. $1.75. 398.27 R
Two legendary tales of old. The first tells of the treasure of the Nibelungs and of the champions bold and ladies fair, renowned in German story and song. The other tells of a noble hero of the Saxons, and of the great deed which he wrought.

RENNINGER, E. D. Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from 891.5 F
Firdusi. Scribner. $1.75.
Full of wild and romantic adventures. Besides telling of the exploits of Rustem the Mighty, there are stories of Jemshid the Proud, of the white haired Zal who was protected by the great Simurgh, the bird of Marvel, of the hero-prince who vanquished the demons, and of the brave Isfendiyar's seven labors.

RICHARDS, MRS. L. E. Abigail Adams and her times. Appleton. $1.75. 92 A
Well written account of a lovable and individual woman, the wife of the second president of the United States and the mother of John Quincy Adams. It contains extracts from letters and from John Adams' personal diary.

RICHARDS, MRS. L. E. Elizabeth Fry. Appleton. $1.75. 92 F
A biography of the "Angel of the Prisons," written in the same charming style as "Florence Nightingale," especially interesting because of the extracts from the children's diaries. *Illinois.*

*RICHARDS, MRS. L. E. Florence Nightingale. Appleton. $1.75. 92 N
Short life of the English "Squire's daughter" who became a hospital nurse, telling especially of her heroic and patriotic service during the Crimean War.

SEYMOUR, F. W. Boys' life of Fremont. Century. $2.00. 92 F
Tells about the adventures of Fremont, including his expedition to California and his associations with Kit Carson and the Indians. "His camp fires have become cities."

SIMONDS, W. A. Henry Ford, motor genius. Doubleday. $2.00. 92 F
Tells of Henry Ford's early interest in engines, his first job, his perseverance, industry, and later achievements. One chapter is devoted to a trip through the famous Rouge Plant.

*SMITH, E. S., ed. Heroines of history and legend. Lothrop. $2.00. 920.7 S
This book belongs to the romance of history. In it are stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage, and self-sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and many lands. *Bookshelf.*

STEVENSON, R. L. Black arrow. Scribner. $2.50.
A Yorkist story of the Wars of the Roses, telling what befell young Master Richard Shelton with barons, men-at-arms, and the outlaw band of the "black arrow."

SWIFT, MRS. H. H. Railroad to freedom, a story of the Civil War. Harcourt. $2.50.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels. Grosset. $1.00. 827 S
Severe satire on men, manners, and morals from four points of view. *H. W. Wilson List.*

TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop. $1.50. 92 E
In story form gives a life of the famous English sovereign who "guided the ship of state with most consummate skill in its perilous passage through the troubled waters of the latter half of the sixteenth century."

TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop. $1.50. 92 W
Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers, of his knighting by the king of France, and of the after-deeds which made him famous.

TARBELL, I. M. Boy Scouts' life of Lincoln. Macmillan. $2.00. 92 L
The life of our best beloved American presented as splendidly exemplifying the Scout Oath and Law. *Bookshelf.*

THOMAS, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Century. $2.00. 92 L
True adventure dealing with the expulsion of the Turks from Arabia during the World War. *Illinois.*

*THOMAS, L. J. Hero of Vincennes. Houghton. $2.50. 92 C
How the boy, George Rogers Clark, heard from a hunter of the Dark and Bloody Ground, and how his knowledge of Woodcraft and understanding of the Indians helped him in the most adventurous and daring campaign of the Revolution.

THOMPSON, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton Trail. Little. $2.00.
Prospecting for gold, hunting episodes, snow-shoe trips and other incidents of trail life, drawn largely from personal experiences.

TIETJENS, MRS. EUNICE. The romance of Antar. Coward. $2.50. 398.2 T
When the camp-fires of the Arabs gleam like golden stars on the arid immensity of the desert, stories are told and songs are sung of the hero Antar, warrior, lover, poet, whom none might conquer in battle, whom none might equal in love, and whom none might surpass in song.

*TWAIN, MARK. Prince and the pauper. Harper. School ed. $1.00.
By a strange accident the boy king, Edward VI, becomes the poor boy and the poor boy becomes the boy king and they both have strange and exciting adventures.

TYRRELL, M. L. Witch's maiden, a historical romance. Harper. $2.00.
Temperance Farnscombe, a young Royalist in the days of Charles the Second, becomes an unwilling apprentice to witchcraft and is involved in one of the many Royalist plots.

VERNE, JULES. Michael Strogoff. Scribner. $1.00.
This tale of a courier of the czar starts abruptly and plunges one instantly into the anxiety of the war-torn Russian government. *Illinois.*

WHITE, HERVEY. Snake gold. Macmillan. $1.75.
The author leads you up to shivery anticipations of ghosts and then in the same breath deliberately tells you that the ghostly noises, shapes, and other weird things were made accidentally by the treasure hunters themselves. *Illinois.*

WHITE, S. E. Adventures of Bobby Orde. Doubleday. $2.00.
Rare story of a young boy's mind and ambitions, relating with discerning humor his experiences with printing press and rifle. *Albany.*

*WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Jeanne d'Arc. Stokes. $1.50. 92 J
Interesting account of the life and achievements of the peasant maid who in 1429 drove the foemen from the wall of the beleaguered city of Orleans and led the dauphin of France to his coronation in Rheims.

WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. Crowell. $1.75. 891.5 W
Legends of the ancient kings of Persia, their battles, their victories, and their wonderful escapes from perils of every kind.

MAGAZINES

AMERICAN BOY. Sprague Publishing Co., American Building, Detroit, Mich. $2.00.

AMERICAN GIRL. Girl Scouts, Inc., 670 Lexington Avenue, New York. $1.50.

AMERICAN JUNIOR RED CROSS NEWS. American National Red Cross, Washington, D. C. $.50.

BOY'S LIFE. Standard Publishing Co., Eighth, Ninth and Cutter Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. $2.00.

CHILD LIFE. Rand, McNally, 536 S. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. $3.00.

CURRENT EVENTS. American Educational Co., Capitol Square East, Columbus, Ohio. $.50.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. International Magazine Co., 119 W. 40th Street, New York City. $3.00.

HYGEIA. American Medical Assn., 535 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. $3.00.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. $3.50.

NATURE MAGAZINE. American Nature Assn., 1214 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. $3.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Popular Science Publishing Co., 250 Fourth Avenue, New York City. $2.50.

ST. NICHOLAS. Century Company, 358 Fourth Avenue, New York City. $4.00.

SCHOLASTIC. Scholastic Publishing Co., Wabash Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. $2.00.

SCHOOL ARTS MAGAZINE. Davis Press, 44 Portland Street, Worcester, Mass. $3.00.

INDEX

A

A apple pie. Greenaway, Kate, 57
A B C book. Falls, C. B., 56
Aanrud, Hans. Lisbeth Longfrock, 68
Ab, the cave man. Nida, W. L., 43
Abdul, the story of an Egyptian boy. Palmer W. B., 41
Abigail Adams and her times. Richards, Mrs. L. E., 94
Abraham Lincoln. Gordy, W. F., 51
Acting plays for boys and girls. Beard, Patten, 30
Adams, F. A. & McCarrick, Elizabeth. High days and holidays, 14
Adams, H. M. When mother lets us model, 28
Adams, Mrs. J. D. Mountains are free, 86
  Vaino, a boy of New Finland, 86
Adams, J. D. When mother lets us carpenter, 27
Adams, Katherine. Red caps and lilies, 77
Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea, 57
Adventures in citizenship. Stewart, G. H. & Hanna, C. C. comp., 17
Adventures in health. Moulton, N. F., 27
Adventures of a brownie. Craik, Mrs. D. M. M., 62
Adventures of a Trafalgar lad. Lesterman, John, 91
Adventures of Andris. Jacobi, E. P., 39
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, Norman, 79
Adventures of Bobby Orde. White, S. E., 95
Adventures of Buffalo Bill. Cody, W. F., 72
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Twain, Mark, 76
Adventures of Odysseus. Colum, Padraic, 72
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, Sir. A. C., 88
Adventures of three little pigs. Kalkar, Georg, 66
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Twain, Mark, 76
Aeneid for boys and girls. Church, A. J., 87
Aesop's fables, 17, 58
Africa. Carpenter, F. G., 40
Africa. Chamberlain, J. F. & Chamberlain, A. H., 40
Africa. Gregory, J. W., 40
Africa, Australia and the islands of the Pacific, Allen, N. B., 40
Age of discovery. Coffman, Ramon, 48
Air, men and wings. George, Lloyd & Gilman, James, 25
Air travel. Mooney, J. E., 26
Aircraft book for boys. Verrill, Dorothy, 26
Akeley, D. J. " J. T., Jr.", 77
Alanna. Crew, H. C., 38
Alaska, the American Northland. Gilman, I. A., 35
Albert, Edna. Little Pilgrim to Penn's Woods, 71
Alcott, Louisa May. Jack and Jill, 68
  Little men, 77
  Little women, 77
  Under the lilacs, 71
Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang (and other stories), 68
Aldin, C. C. W. The white puppy book, 65
Aldis, Dorothy. Everything and anything, 55
  Here, there and everywhere, 55
Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy, 86
Alice in Orchestralia. La Prade, Ernest, 28
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, Lewis, 68
Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Krout, M. H., 35
Alison Blair. Crownfield, Gertrude, 87
All about animals from A to Z. Gask, Lillian, 19
All about pets, Bianco, M. W., 18
All the year round. 4 vols. Strong, F. L., 21
Allee, Mrs. Marjorie. Judith Lankester, 86
  Susanna and Tristram, 77
Allen, N. B. Africa, Australia and the islands of the Pacific, 40
  Cotton & other useful fibers, 22
  Europe, 37
  Geographical & industrial studies:
    Asia, 41
    North America, 35
    South America, 36
    United States, 35
  How and where we live, 22
  Our cereal grains, 22
Allingham, William. Robin Redbreast and other verses, 32
Amateur poster-maker. Perkins, J. E., 30
Ameliar-Anne and the green umbrella. Heward, Constance, 53
American beginnings in Europe. Gordy, W. F., 44
American book of golden deeds. Baldwin, James, 71
American boys handy book. Beard, D. C., 72
American hero stories. Tappan, E. M., 52
American history for little folks. Blaisdell, A. F. & Ball, F. K., 48
American history in verse. Stevenson, B. E., ed., 33
American Indians. Starr, Frederick, 47
American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W. A., and Mowry, A. M., 24
American twins of the Revolution. Perkins, Mrs. L. F., 49
Amnon, a lad of Palestine. King, Marian, 41
Andersen, H. C. Andersen's fairy tales, 68
Andersen's fairy tales. Andersen, H. C., 68
Andress Health Books, 27
  Boys and girls of wake-up town
  Health & success
  Journey to health land
  Summer fun
  Sunshine school

Andrew Jackson the fighting President. Nicolay, Helen, 93
Andrews, Jane. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now, 43
Angus and the ducks. Flack, Marjorie, 53, 66
Ant hills and soap bubbles. Phillips, M. G., 21
Anton & Trini, children of the Alpland. Olcott, Virginia, 39
Arabian nights, ed. by Padraic Colum, 68
Araminta and Arabella. Smith, Gertrude, 55
Armer, L. A. Waterless mountain, 71
Around the world in eighty days. Verne, Jules, 86
Art-literature readers. Books 4 & 5. Chutter, F. C., 29
As the crow flies. Meigs, Cornelia, 92
Asbjornsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North, 71
Asia. Carpenter, F. G., 41
Asia. Chamberlain, J. F. & Chamberlain, A. H. 41
Asia. Huntington, Ellsworth, 41
Asia, the great continent. Thomas, Kathryne, 42
At the back of the north wind. MacDonald, George, 70
Atkinson, A. M. European beginnings of American history, 43
Atkinson, Mrs. E. S. Greyfriars Bobby, 86
Johnny Appleseed, 77
Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki. Petersham, Maud and Miska, 67
Australia. Taylor, Griffith, 42
Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea. Carpenter, F. G., 33
Aviation and all about it. Collins, A. F., 25
Aviation stories. Thomson, J. E., 26

B

Babbitt, E. C. ed. Jataka tales, 61
Babson, R. W. Central American journey, 36
Baby bear. Williamson, Hamilton, 55, 67
Bachman, F. P. Great inventors & their inventions, 22
Bacon, Mrs. M. S. Pictures that every child should know, 29
Bailey, C. S. Boys and girls of modern days, 50
For the children's hour, 17
What to do for Uncle Sam, 16
Baker, Olaf. Buffalo Barty, 78
Dusty Star, 71
Shasta of the wolves, 71
Baker's dozen. Davis, M. G. comp., 17
Baldwin, James. American book of golden deeds, 71
ed. Fairy reader, 56
Fifty famous people, 50
Fifty famous stories retold, 43, 58
The sampo, 86
Story of Siegfried, 87
Story of Roland, 78
Thirty more famous stories retold, 61
Wonder-book of horses, 71
Bannerman, Mrs. Helen. Story of little black Sambo, 56
Barbara's Philippine journey. Burks, F. W., 35
Barbarian and noble. Lansing, M. F., 45
Barnaby Lee. Bennett, John, 78
Barnard, J. L. Getting a living, 15
Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions, 30
Barstow, C. L.
ed. Civil War, 47
ed. Colonists and the revolution, 47
Famous pictures, 29
Famous sculpture, 29
ed. New nation, 47
ed. Progress of a United People, 47
ed. Westward movement, 47
Bass, M. F. Stories of early times in the great West, 48
Stories of pioneer life, 61
Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain, 37, 71
Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita, 68
Baynes, E. H. Polaris, 72
The Sprite, 72
War Whoop and Tomahawk, 72
Bazin, Rene. Juniper Farm, 37
Bean, F. O. & Brodhead, J. C. Book binding for beginners, 27
Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign born citizens, 87
Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Our old world background, 43
Beard, D. C. American boy's book of bugs, butterflies and beetles, 18
American boys handy book, 72
Beard, Lina and Beard, A. B. Little folks' handy book, 27
Beard, Patten. Acting plays for boys and girls, 30
Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Skinner, C. L., 85
Beginner's bee book. Pellett, F. C., 21
Beginning to fly. Hamburg, Merrill, 26
Beginning to garden. Wodell, H. P., 22
Bell, F. E. E. Fairy tale plays and how to act them, 30
Bell, L. P. Jane-Louise's cook book, 61
Bennett, John, Barnaby Lee, 78
Master Skylark, 87
Beppo the donkey, Wells, Rhea, 40
Beskow, Elsa. Pelle's new suit, 53
Best, Mrs. A. C. Girls in Africa, 40
Best, Herbert. Garram the hunter, a boy of the hill tribes, 40, 72
Best, S. M. Steer for new shores, 48
Best stories to tell to children. Bryant, S. C., 17
Beston, H. B. Sons of Kai, 46
Betty Liecester. Jewett, S. O., 81
Beuret, Georgette. When I was a girl in France, 37
Beyond the pasture bars. Sharp, D. L., 21
Bianco, M. W. All about pets, 18
Big book of boy's hobbies. Hall, A. N., 28
Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village, 57
Bill, A. H. The clutch of the Corsican, 78
Highroads of peril, 78
The red prior's legacy, 87
Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T., 76
Birch and the star, and other stories, Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun, tr., 65
Birch-tree fairy book. Johnson, Clifton, ed., 69
Bird in the bush. Hallock, G. T., 32
Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D., 77

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L., 94
Black arrowhead. Snedeker, Mrs. C. D. P., 76
Black Beauty. Sewell, Anna, 76
Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects, 27
Blacksmith of Vilno. Kelly, E. P., 90
Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day, 44
Blaisdell, A. F. & Ball, F. K. American history for little folks, 48
Hero stories from American history, 48
Blaisdell, E. A. and Blaisdell, M. F. comp.
Child life in many lands, 59
Child life in tale and fable, 57
Blanchard, Raoul & Todd, Millicent. The geography of France, 37
Blithe McBride. Dix, B. M., 72
Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew, ed., 69
Blue pigeons. Sterne, E. G., 46
Blumenthal, V. X. K. de, ed. Folk tales from the Russian, 61
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, Alfred, 84
Boga, the elephant. Dombrowski, Countess, 40
Bok, E. W. A Dutch boy fifty years after, 78
Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Rhead, L. J., 84
Bolton, Mrs. Sarah. Lives of girls who became famous, 87
Lives of poor boys who became famous, 87
Bonser, F. G. & Mossman, L. C. Industrial arts for elementary schools, 27
Book binding for beginners. Bean, F. O. & Brodhead, J. C., 27
Book of airplanes. Iseman, J. W. & Taylor, Sloan, 26
Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Francis, J. G., 56
Book of courage. Hagedorn, Hermann, 52
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E. ed., 60
Book of famous horses. Ticknor, Caroline, 85
Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E. ed., 64
Book of holidays. McSpadden, J. W., 15
Book of legends. Scudder, H. E. ed., 64
Book of magic. Collins, A. F., 72
Book of Nah-Wee. Moon, Grace, and Moon, Carl, 47
Book of nature myths. Holbrook, Florence, 59
Book of nonsense. Lear, Edward, 66
Book of plays for little actors. Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D., 31
Book of the constitution for young people. Singmaster, Elsie, 17
Book of the sages. Hoffman, A. S., 81
Boots and saddles. Custer, Mrs. E. B., 88
Boutet de Monvel, Maurice. Jeanne d'Arc, 68
Bouve, Mrs. P. C. Tales of the Mayflower children, 48
Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M., 56
Bowman, Isaiah. South America, 36
Boy activity projects. Blackburn, S. A., 27
Boy at Gettysburg. Singmaster, Elsie, 85
Boy emigrants. Brooks, Noah, 87
Boy in Eirinn. Colum, Padraic, 78
Boy knight of Rheims. Lownsbery, Eloise, 82
Boy of the desert. Tietjens, Mrs. E. H., 42
Boy of the lost crusade. Hewes, A. D., 80
Boy scout and other stories for boys. Davis, R. H., 79
Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Tarbell, I. M., 94
Boy scouts of America. Handbook for boys, 16
Boy who was. Hallock, G. T., 45
Boyer, R. L. Who am I? 32
Boyle, M. E. Man before history, 42
Boys and girls of modern days. Bailey, C. S., 50
Boys and girls of wake-up town. Andress Health Book, 27
Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins, F. A., 25
Boys' book of pirates. Pyle, Howard, and others, 84
Boys' busy book. Fraser, C. C., 28
Boy's Catlin. Catlin, George, 87
Boy's Genghis Khan. Lamb, Harold, 91
Boys' home book of science and construction. Morgan, A. P., 20
Boy's King Arthur. Malory, Sir Thomas, 83
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen, 83
Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. Nicolay, Helen, 93
Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Thomas L. J., 94
Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H., 83
Boys' Life of Fremont. Seymour, F. W., 94
Boys' life of Grover Cleveland. Davis, R. J., 88
Boy's life of Kit Carson. Seymour, F. W., 84
Boys' life of Lafayette. Nicolay, Helen, 83
Boys' life of Mark Twain. Paine, A. B., 84
Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn, Hermann, 89.
Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay, Helen, 93
Boys of other countries. Taylor, Bayard, 85
Boys of the ages. Seales, L. W. L., 45
Boys' own book of great adventures. Darrow, F. L., 23
Boys' own book of politics. Shepherd, W. G., 17
Boys' own book of science. Darrow, F. L., 19
Boys' play book of chemistry. Yates, R. F., 22
Boy's ride. Zollinger, Gulielma, 77
Brann, Esther. Lupe goes to school, 37
Nanette of the wooden shoes, 37
Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians, 48
Brock, E. L. The runaway sardine, 53, 65
To market! To market! 53, 65

Brooke, L. L. Golden goose book, 56
Johnny Crow's garden, 56
The three bears, 56.
Brooks, E. C. Stories of South America, 37
Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts, 78
True story of Abraham Lincoln, 51
True story of Benjamin Franklin, 51
Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants, 87
Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Conduct and citizenship, 16
Brothers and sisters. Brown, A. F., 61
Brown, A. F. Brothers and sisters, 61
In the days of the giants, 17, 68
John of the woods, 68
Lonesomest doll, 61
Brown, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay, 68
Brown, John, M. D. Rab and his friends, 78
Brownies Health Book. Moulton, N. F., 27
Brownies, their book. Cox, Palmer, 59
Bryant, Mrs. L. M. Children's book of celebrated buildings, 29
Children's book of celebrated pictures, 29
Children's book of celebrated sculpture, 29
Bryant, S. C. Best stories to tell to children, 17
Gordon in the great woods, 59
New stories to tell to children, 17
Buchanan, F. R. Magic music, 28
Buffalo Barty. Baker, Olaf, 78
Buffalo Child Long Lance. Long Lance, 87
Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales, 87
Bunker, F. F. China and Japan, 41
Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind, 61
Buried cities. Hall, Jennie, 44, 89
Burks, F. W. Barbara's Philippine journey, 35
Burnham, Smith. Making of our country, 48
Our beginnings in Europe and America, 44
Short history of Pennsylvania, 48
Bush, B. E. A Prairie Rose, 78

C

Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book, 56
Caldwell, Frank. Wolf the storm leader, 87
Calico Bush. Field, R. L., 79
Call of the wild, London, Jack, 82
Camp, R. O. The story of markets, 22
Campbell, Ruth. The cat whose whiskers slipped, 53
Cannon, Mrs. C. J. The Pueblo girl, 46
Captains courageous. Kipling, Rudyard, 81
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, Cleveland, 92
Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A., comp. Magic casements, 32
Carnegie Library School Association. Our holidays in poetry, 14
Carpenter, F. G. Africa, 40
Asia, 41
Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea, 33
Europe, 38
How the world is clothed, 22
How the world is fed, 22
How the world is housed, 22
North America, 35
South America, 37
Stories pictures tell, 8 vol., 29
Carr, W. H. The stir of nature, 18
Carroll, Lewis. Alice's adventures in Wonderland, 68
Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin, 68
Cart of many colors. Meiklejohn, Mrs. Nannine, 39
Carter, R. G. The king's spurs, 78
Carus, Helena. Metten of Tyre, 44, 72
Casserley, A. T. Michael of Ireland, 38
Castaway Island. Newberry, Perry, 93
Castle Blair. Shaw, F. L., 85
Cat and the captain. Coatsworth, E. J., 61
Cat whose whiskers slipped. Campbell, Ruth, 53
Catlin, George. The boy's Catlin, 87
Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. Holbrook, Florence, 43
Caves, tents and houses. Stephenson, M. B., 25
Cedric the forester. Marshall, Bernard, 83
Central American journey. Babson, R. W., 36
Cervantes, S. M. de. Don Quixote, 78
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed, 22
How we are fed, 23
How we are sheltered, 23
Chamberlain, J. F. and Chamberlain, A. H.
Africa, 40
Asia, 41
Europe, 38
North America, 35
South America, 37
Champlin, J. D. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology, 14
Persons, 14
Places and events, 14
Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands, 59
Chandler, A. C. Magic pictures of the long ago, 29
More magic pictures of the long ago, 29
Changing civilizations in the modern world, Rugg, H. O., 34
Charles, R. H. A roundabout turn, 65
Chase, Annie and Clow, E. Stories of industry, 23
Chase, M. E. The silver shell, 78
Chemistry and the home. Howe, H. E. and Turner, F. M., 20
Chevalier, J. C. Noah's grandchildren, 38
Chicken world. Smith, E. B., 57
Chief of the herd. Mukerji, D. G., 92
Child life in many lands. Blaisdell, E. A. and Blaisdell, M. F. comp., 59
Child life in other lands. Perdue, H. A., 34
Child life in tale and fable. Blaisdell, E. A., and Blaisdell, M. F., comp., 57

Childbood of Ji-Shib the Ojibwa. Jenks, A. E., 46
Childhood of the world. Clodd, Edward, 43
Children at play in many lands. Rae, John, 54
Children of ancient Rome. Lamprey, Louise, 45
Children of Odin. Colum, Padraic, 72
Children of the lighthouse. Smith, N. A., 70
Children of the moor. Fitinghoff, Laura, 38, 73
Children of the Mountain Eagle. Miller, E. C., 39, 75
Children of the New Forest. Marryat, Capt. Frederick, 83
Children's book of celebrated buildings, Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 29
Children's book of celebrated pictures, Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 29
Children's book of celebrated sculptures, Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 29
Children's catalog, 14
Children's classics in dramatic form, 5 vol. Stevenson, Augusta, 31
Child's day. Hutchinson, Woods, 27
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L., 33, 60
Child's geography of the world. Hillyer, V. M., 34
Child's history of the world, Hillyer, V. M., 45
Child's story of the human race. Coffman, Ramon, 44
China and Japan. Bunker, F. F., 41
Chinese boy and girl. Headland, I. T., 41
Chinese ink stick. Wiese, Kurt, 42
Choosing an occupation, Ziegler, S. H. and Jacquette, Helen, 16
Christmas in legend and story. Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comp., 15
Christmas porringer. Stein, Evaleen, 70
Christopher Columbus. Potter, Edna, 52
Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls, 87
Odyssey for boys and girls, 78
Chutter, F. C. Art—literature readers, Books 4 and 5, 29
Cinderella, and other stories. Lang, Andrew, ed., 59
Circus and all about it. Smith, E. B., 55
Cities and their stories. Power, E. E. and Power, R. D., 45
Civil War. Barstow, C. L. ed., 47
Clark, Imogen. Old days and old ways, 48
Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, Jr., 16
Clark, Margery. Poppy seed cakes, 53
Clark, V. B. Europe, 38
Claudy, C. H. Field book of photography, 29
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg, Ottilia, 57
Clear tracks ahead. Lent, H. B., 24
Clearing weather. Meigs, Cornelia, 83
Clement, Marguerite. Once in France, 72
Clever Bill. Nicholson, William, 67
Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world, 43
Clutch of the Corsican. Bill, A. H., 78
Coatsworth, E. J. The cat and the captain, 61
Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefevre, Felicite, 58
Coco the goat. Wells, Rhea, 40
Cody, W. F. Adventures of Buffalo Bill, 72
Coe, F. E. Founders of our country, 48
Coffman, Ramon. Age of discovery, 48
Child's story of the human race, 44
Growth of the colonies, 48
New World settlement, 48
Colette in France. McDonald, E. A., 39
Collins, A. F. Aviation and all about it, 25
Book of magic, 72
Boys' book of model aeroplanes, 25
Radio amateur's handbook, 23
Colonial days. Gordy, W. F., 49
Colonial life in America. Tillingbast, L. M. and Colman, Mrs. E. M., 50
Colonists and the revolution. Barstow, C. L. ed., 47
Colum, Padriac. Adventures of Odysseus, 72
Boy in Eirinn, 78
Children of Odin, 72
Girl who sat by the ashes, 68
Golden fleece, 79
Peep-show man, 61
Voyagers, 87
Come Christmas. Farjen, Eleanor, 32
Coming, two funny clowns. Hader, Berta and Hader, Elmer, 66
Commins, D. B. Making an orchestra, 28
Common trees of Pennsylvania. Illick, J. S., 20
Community health (7th grade). Turner, C. E. and Collins, G. B., 27
Community life and civic problems. Hill, H. C., 16
Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Ivimey, J. W., 57
Compton's pictured encyclopedia, 14
Conduct and citizenship. Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W., 16
Conner, Sabra. Quest of the sea otter, 79
Conquering the air. Williams, Archibald, 26
Cook, F. J. Nature myths and stories, 59
Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school, 2 vol., 23
Coolidge, Susan. What Katy did, 68
Costuming a play. Grimball, E. B. and Wells, Rhea, 30
Cotton and other useful fibers. Allen, N. B., 22
Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller. Roll call of honour, 79
Splendid spur, 87
Coulomb, C. A. and others. What Europe gave to America, 44
Country book. Smith, E. B., 55
Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B., 40
Courtesy book. Dunlea, Nancy, 16
Cox, Palmer. Brownies, their book, 59
Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Adventures of a Brownie, 62
Little lame prince, 62
Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew, 56

So-fat and Mew-mew, 59
Cressy, Edward. Stories of engineering adventures, 23
Crew, H. C. Alanna, 38
Under two eagles, 79
Crichton, Mrs. F. E. Peep-in-the-World, 72
Criss, Mildred. Malou, a little Swiss girl, 38
Crissey, Forrest. Story of foods, 23
Crooked apple tree. Meigs, Cornelia, 83
Cross, Donzella. Music stories for girls and boys, 28
Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party, 69
Crownfield, Gertrude. Alison Blair, 87
Freedom's daughter, 88
Joscelyn of the forts, 88
Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. Bullen, F. T., 87
Crump, Irving. Og, son of fire, 43
Custer, Mrs. E. B. Boots and saddles, 88

D

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world, 23
Dalgliesh, Alice. The little wooden farmer and the story of the jungle pool, 53, 66
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast, 88
Dana, Mrs. W. S. Plants and their children, 19
Dandelion cottage, Rankin, Mrs. C. W., 76
Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A., 80
Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White, S. E., 86
Daniel, Hawthorne. Gauntlet of Dunmore, 79
Shadow of the sword, 88
Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-lou, 48
Dark frigate. Hawes, C. B., 89
Dark Star of Itza. Malkus, Mrs. A. S., 92
Darling, E. B. Navarre of the north, 88
Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions, 23
Boys' own book of science, 19
David goes to Baffin land. Putnam, David, 36
David goes to Greenland. Putnam, D. B., 84
David goes voyaging. Putnam, D. B., 75
Davis, F. G. and Davis, B. C. Guidance for youth, 15
Davis, M. G., comp. A baker's dozen, 17
Davis, R. H. The boy scout and other stories for boys, 79
Davis, R. J. Boy's life of Grover Cleveland, 88
Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E., 68
Days and deeds. Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, Mrs. E. S., comp., 15
Days of the colonists. Lamprey, Louise, 81
Dearborn, F. R. How the Indians lived, 46
Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe, 72
Dela Mare, Walter. Peacock pie; a book of rhymes, 32
De la Ramee, Louise. Moufflou and other stories, 72
Nurnberg stove, 69
Della Chiesa, C. M. The three of Salu, 38
Deming, E. W. and Deming, Mrs. T. O. Little brothers of the west, 59
Little Indian folk, 62
Many snows ago, 46
Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I., comp. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, 14
Derelict. Nordhoff, C. B., 84
Dick Whittington, and other stories. Lang, Andrew, ed., 63
Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride, 72
Merrylips, 73
Dobias, Frank. The picture book of flying, 25
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden, G. S., 47
Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker 38, 73
Land of pluck, 73
Doers. Hopkins, W. J., 59
Dole, N. H. tr. The white duckling, and other stories 62
Dombrowski, Countess. Boga, the elephant, 40
Don Quixote. Cervantes, S. M. de., 78
Donkey John of the Toy Valley. Morley, M. W., 75
Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men, 43
Early herdsmen, 43
Later cave-men 43
Story of the early sea people, 43
Tree dwellers, 43
Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest, 19
Doughton, Isaac. Preparing for the world's work, 16
Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, 88
Micah Clarke, 88
Dragon fly of Zuni. Malkus, A. S., 82
Dramatizing child health. Hallock, G. T., 30
Drawing for beginners. Furniss, Dorothy, 29
Drummond, Henry. The monkey that would not kill, 69
Drury, W. P. History calling, 73
Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs, 40
In African forest and jungle, 40
Land of the long night, 79
Lost in the jungle, 40, 73
My Apingi kingdom, 40
Stories of the gorilla country, 40, 73
Wild life under the equator, 40
Dunbar, Aldis. Light bearers; stories of old Greece, 44
Sons o' Cormac, and tales of other men's sons, 88
Duncan, Norman. Adventures of Billy Topsail, 79
Duncan, S. J. Story of Sonny Sahib, 41, 73
Dunlea, Nancy. Courtesy book, 16
Du Puy, W. A. Money, 16
Odd jobs of Uncle Sam, 16
Our animal friends and foes, 19
Our bird friends and foes, 19
Our insect friends and foes, 19
Dusty Star. Baker, Olaf, 71
Dutch boy fifty years after. Bok, E. W., 78

Dutch twins. Perkins, Mrs. Lucy (Fitch) 60
Dutton, M. B. Tortoise and the geese, 59
Duval, E. W. This earth we live on, 33

E

Early cave-men. Dopp, K. E., 43
Early days in Ohio. Everson, F. M., and Power, E. L., 49
Early herdsmen. Dopp, K. E., 43
Early men of science. Nida, W. L., and Nida, S. H., 20
Early steps in science. Webb, H. A. and Didcoct, J. J., 22
East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales retold. Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun, ed., 65
Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood, 73
and Eastman, Mrs. E. G., Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold, 46
Eaton, Jeannette. Story of light, 23
Young Lafayette, 88
Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne, 79
Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O., 65
Eggleston, Edward. Hoosier school-boy, 79
Hoosier schoolmaster, 88
Stories of great Americans for little Americans, 51, 62
Egypt. Kelly, R. T., 41
Egypt and the Suez canal. Wilbur, Susan, 41
Elementary community civics. Hughes, R. O., 17
Elementary history of the United States. Gordy, W. F., 49
Elementary industrial arts. Winslow, L. L. 28
Elementary science by grades, 6 Vol. Persing, E. C., and others, 21
Elementary training for business. Wilkes, F. A., and others, 16
Elizabeth Fry. Richards, Mrs. L. E., 94
Ellsberg, Edward. On the bottom, 88
Thirty fathoms deep, 88
Enchanted past: True stories of the lands where civilization began. Hodgdon, J. R., 45
English fairy book. Rhys, Ernest, 70
English fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, ed., 62
Ernst, C. H., ed. What shall I be? 15
Etiquette, Jr. Clark, M. E., and Quigley, M. C., 16
Europe. Allen, N. B., 37
Europe. Carpenter, F. G., 38
Europe. Chamberlain, J. F., and Chamberlain, A. H., 38
Europe. Clark, V. B., 38
Europe and the British Isles. Fairgrieve, James, and Young, Ernest, 38
European beginnings of American history. Atkinson, A. M., 43
Everett, Carroll, and Reed, C. F. When they were boys, 51
Everson, F. M., and Power, E. L. Early days in Ohio, 49
Everyday electricity. Lunt, J. R., 24
Everything and anything. Aldis, Dorothy, 55
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. Jackanapes, 73
Jan of the windmill, 79
Explorers and founders of America. Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W., 49
Eyton, J. S. Kullu of the elephants, 73

F

Fabre, J. H. Life of the fly, 89
Life of the spider, 79
Fair, J. T. Makers of our history, 51
Fairgrieve, James & Young, Ernest. Europe and the British Isles, 38
The world, 33
Fairies and chimneys. Fyleman, Rose, 32, 55
Fairies and friends. Fyleman, Rose, 55
Fairy flute. Fyleman, Rose, 55
Fairy green. Fyleman, Rose, 55
Fairy life. Haaren, J. H. comp., 59
Fairy plays for children. Goodlander, M. R., 30
Fairy reader. Baldwin, James, ed., 56
Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Bell, F. E. E., 30
Fairy tales. Grimm, J. K. & Grimm, W. F., 18
Fairy tales from the far North. Ashjornsen, P. C., 71
Falcons of France. Nordhoff, C. B. & Hall, J. N., 93
Falls, C. B. A B C book, 56
Famous days in the century of invention. Stone, G. L. & Fickett, M. G., 25
Famous men of Greece. Haaren, J. H. & Poland, A. B., 44, 69
Famous men of modern times. Haaren, J. H. & Poland, A. B., 51
Famous men of Rome. Haaren, J. H. & Poland, A. B., 44
Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren, J. H. & Poland, A. B., 44, 74
Famous pictures. Barstow, C. L., 29
Famous sculpture. Barstow, C. L., 29
Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers, 34
Farjeon, Eleanor. Come Christmas, 32
Farm animals & farm crops. Nida, W. L., 20
Farmer in the dell. Hader, Berta, and Hader, Elmer, 66
Farmer sows his wheat. Nathan, A. G., 24
Farmers of forty centuries. King, F. H., 41
Feats on the Fiord. Martineau, Harriett, 92
Ferris, H. J., comp. When I was a girl, 89
Ferris, H. J. and Moore, Virginia. Girls who did, 15, 79
Festival plays. Merrington, Marguerite, 31
Field book of photography. Claudy, C. H., 29
Field, R. L. Calico Bush, 79
Hepatica Hawks, 89
Hitty, her first hundred years, 73
Little dog Toby, 62
Patchwork plays, 30
Pocket-handkerchief Park, 62
Polly Patchwork, 62
Fifty famous people. Baldwin, James, 50
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, James, 43, 58

Fighters for peace. Parkman, M. R., 84
Finch, V. C. & Baker, O. E. Geography of the world's agriculture, 34
Finders & founders of the New World. Woodburn, J. A. & Moran, T. F., 50
Finnemore, John. Morocco, 40
First book of birds. Miller, O. T., 20
First lessons in nature study. Patch, E. M., 21
First steps in the history of our country. Mowry, W. A. & Mowry, A. M., 49
Firth, E. M. Stories of old Greece, 59
Fisher, Mrs D. F. Understood Betsy, 73
Fisher, E. F. Resources & industries of the United States, 35
Fitinghoff, Laura. Children of the moor, 38, 73
Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock of the Bushveld, 89
Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. Schwartz, J. A., 60
Flack, Marjorie. Angus and the ducks, 53, 66
Flag of the United States. Moss, James A., 42
Flaming arrow. Moon, Carl, 83
Fletcher, Inglis. White Leopard, 80
Florence Nightingale. Richards, Mrs. L. E., 94
Flowers & their friends. Morley, M. W., 20
Folk tales from the Russian. Blumenthal, V. X. K. de, ed., 61
Follett, B. N. Voyage of the Norman D., 80
Foods & homemaking. Greer, C. D., 24
Foote, A. E. & Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America, 49
For the children's hour. Bailey, C. S., 17
Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman, 80
John Smith, gentleman adventurer, 89
Founders of our country. Coe, F. E., 48
Fox, F. C. Indian primer, 57
Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals, 56
Franck, H. A. Mexico & Central America, 37
South America, 37
Fraser, C. C. Boy's busy book, 28
Heroes of the air, 25, 80
Fraser, Georgia. The white captain, 80
Fraser, W. A. Mooswa, 80
Frawg, Weaver, A. V., 80
Frederiksen, J. D. Story of milk, 23
Freedom's daughter. Crownfield, Gertrude, 88
French, Allen. Story of Grettir the Strong, 80
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow, 80
French, H. W. Lance of Kanana, 80
Friends in Bookland. Hope, Winifred, 30
Friends in strange garments. Upjohn, A. M., 34
From the earth to the moon. Verne, Jules, 86
From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Brigham, A. P., 48
Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, 89
Funny thing. Gag, Wanda, 53, 66
Furniss, Dorothy. Drawing for beginners, 29
Fyleman, Rose. Fairies and chimneys, 32, 55
Fairies and friends, 55
Gay go up, 32
The fairy flute, 55
The fairy green, 55

G

Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, Evaleen, 64
Gag, Wanda. Funny thing, 53, 66
Millions of cats, 53, 66
Gaige, Grace. Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls, 32
Gaither, Mrs. F. O. The painted arrow, 80
Gall, Mrs. A. (C) and Crew, F. H. Wagtail, 19
Gao of the Ivory coast. Seabrook, Katie, 41
Garram the hunter. Best, Herbert, 40, 72
Gask, Lillian. All about animals from A to Z, 19
Gauntlet of Dunmore. Daniel, Hawthorne, 79
Gay go up. Fyleman, Rose, 32
Gay-Neck. Mukerji, D. G., 93
Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, Allen, N. B., 41
Geography for beginners, 2 volumes. Shepherd, E. P., 34
Geography of France. Blanchard, Raoul and Todd, Millicent, 37
Geography of the world's agriculture. Finch, V. C. and Baker, O. E., 34
George, Lloyd and Gilman, James. Air, men and wings, 25
Grow up to fly, 26
George Rogers Clark, Lockridge, R. F., 52
Gerwig, G. W. Washington the young leader, 51
Getting a living. Barnard, J. L., 15
Ghond, the hunter. Mukerji, D. G., 83
Gilbert, Ariadne. More than conquerors, 51
Giles, F. M. and Giles, Mrs. I. K. Vocational civics, 15
Gilman, I. A. Alaska, the American Northland, 35
Girl Scouts of America. Girl Scout Handbook, 16
Girl who sat by the ashes. Colum, Padriac, 68
Girls in Africa. Best, Mrs. A. C., 40
Girls who did. Ferris, H. J., & Moore, Virginia, 15
Glassman, Donald. Tales of the Caterpillar Club, 26, 89
Gold trail, Hauck, L. P., 49
Golden fleece. Colum, Padriac, 79
Golden goat. Hill, Helen and Maxwell, Violet, 45
Golden goose, and other fairy tales. Tappan, E. M. tr., 64
Golden goose book. Brooke, L. L., 56
Golden numbers. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. and Smith, N. A. comp., 33
Golden spears, and other fairy tales, Leamy, Edmund, 63
Golden star of Halich. Kelly, E. P., 90
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R., 94

Good stories for great holidays. Olcott, F. J. ed., 15
Goode, J. P. School atlas, 34
Goodlander, M. R. Fairy plays for children, 30
Goodly company. Logan, J. E. ed., 17
Gordon, E. L. and Hall, Jennie. Nature stories for children; an autumn hook, 19
Nature stories for children; a spring book, 19
Gordon in the great woods. Bryant, S. C., 59
Gordy, W. F. Abraham Lincoln, 51
America beginnings in Europe, 44
Colonial days, 49
Elementary history of the United States, 49
Gould, F. J. Heroes of peace, 51
Grandmother's cooky jar. Orton, H. F., 63
Grant, Gordon. The story of the ship, 24
Gray, E. J. Meggy MacIntosh, 89
Tilly-Tod, 49
Great American industries: manufactures. Rocheleau, W. F., 24
Great American industries: minerals, Rocheleau, W. F., 24
Great American industries: products of the soil. Rocheleau, W. F., 24
Great American industries: transportation. Rocheleau, W. F., 25
Great cities of the United States. Southworth, Mrs. G. V. and Kramer, S. E., 36
Great inventors and their inventions. Bachman, F. P., 22
Great musicians as children. Schwimmer, Franciska, 28
Great pictures and their stories, interpreting masterpieces to children, 8 vol. Lester, K. M., 29
Great quest. Hawes, C. B., 90
Great rivers of the world, Dakin, W. S., 23
Greenaway, Kate. A apple pie, 57
Marigold garden, 55
Under the window, 55
Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court, 69
Greene, Homer. A Lincoln conscript, 73
Greer, C. D. Foods and homemaking, 24
Gregory, J. W. Africa, 40
Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson, Mrs. E. S., 86
Grimball, E. B. and Wells, Rhea. Costuming a play, 30
Grimm, J. K. and Grimm, W. K. Fairy tales, 18
Household stories, 69
Grinnell, G. B. Jack the young ranchman, 73
Grishina, N. G. Peter Pea, 53
Grover, E. O., ed. My caravan, 32
Overall boys in Switzerland, 57
Sunbonnet babies in Holland, 57
Sunbonnet babies' primer, 57
Grow up to fly. George, Lloyd and Gilman, James, 26
Growth of the colonies. Coffman, Ramon, 48
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks, 44
Story of the Romans, 44
Guidance for youth. Davis, F. G. and Davis, B. C., 15
Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Seeing South America, 37
Gullivers travels. Swift, Jonathan, 94
Gypsy caravan, Pease, Howard, 75

H

Haaren, J. H. comp. Fairy life, 59
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece, 44, 69
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times, 51
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages, 44, 74
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome, 44
Haaren, J. H., comp. Rhymes and fables, 57
Haaren, J. H. comp. Songs and stories, 57
Hader, Berta, and Hader, Elmer. Coming, two funny clowns, 66
The farmer in the dell, 66
Hagedorn, Hermann. Book of courage, 52
Hagedorn, Hermann. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt, 89
Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers, 74
Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal, 35
Hall, A. N. Big book of boy's hobbies, 28
Handicraft for handy boys, 28
Hall, Jennie. Buried cities, 44, 89
Our ancestors in Europe, 45
Viking tales, 45
Weavers and other workers, 66
Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje, 62
Hallock, G. T. Bird in the bush, 32
Hallock, G. T. The boy who was, 45
Hallock, G. T. Dramatizing child health, 30
Hamburg, Merrill. Beginning to fly, 26
Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party, 69
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac and Hamilton, Mrs. M. C. Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls, 80
Hammond, J. W. A magician of science, 80
Hammond, S. E. E. Paper craft problems, 28
Handbook for boys. Boy Scouts of America, 16
Handicraft for handy boys. Hall, A. N., 28
Hans Brinker. Dodge, Mrs. M. M., 38, 73
Happy hour books. Kuh, Charlotte, 54, 66
Hari the jungle lad. Mukerji, D. G., 41, 75
Harper, T. A. Kubrik the outlaw, 89
Siberian gold, 89
Harper, Wilhelmina. Story-hour favorites, 18
Harris, A. V. and Gilbert, C. B. comp. Poems by grades, 2 vol. 32
Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus, 74
On the plantation, 80
Uncle Remus and his friends, 80
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings, 74

Hartman, Gertrude. These United States and how they came to be, 49
Haskell, H. E. Katrinka, 38, 69
Hauck, L. P. The gold trail, 49
Havell, H. L. Stories from the Iliad, 89
Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health. 3 Vol., 27
Having fun. Wright, I. L., 67
Hawes, C. B. The dark frigate, 89
The great quest, 90
The mutineers, 90
Hawksworth, Hallam. Strange adventures of a pebble, 19
Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Romantic rebel, 90
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales, 18, 69
Hazard, Bertha, comp. Three years with the poets, 32
Headland, I. T. The Chinese boy and girl, 41
Headley, E. A. How other people travel, 24
Health. Turner, C. E. and Collins, G. B., 27
Health and success. Andress Health Books, 27
Healthy living. Book I. Winslow, C. E. A., 27
Heidi. Spyri Johanna, 70
Heller, Mrs. T. E. and Bates, Lois, ed. Little Golden Hood and other stories, 58
Henry Ford, Motor genius. Simonds, W. A., 94
Hepatica Hawks. Field, Rachel, 89
Here and now. Mitchell, L. S., 54
Here, there and everywhere. Aldis, Dorothy, 55
Hero of Vincennes. Thomas, L. J., 94
Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K., 48
Hero tales from American history. Lodge, H. C., and Roosevelt, Theodore, 49, 75
Heroes. Kingsley, Charles, 81
Heroes and hazards. Norris, Arthur, 52
Heroes every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed., 75
Heroes of liberty. Humphrey, Grace, 52
Heroes of peace. Gould, F. J., 51
Heroes of the air. Fraser, C. C., 25, 80
Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South. Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, Chelsea, 82
Heroes of today. Parkman, M. R., 93
Heroines of history and legend. Smith, E. S., ed., 94
Heroines of service, Parkman, M. R., 84
Heward, Constance. Ameliar-Anne and the green umbrella, 53
Twins and Tabiffa, 53
Hewes, A. D. A boy of the lost crusade, 80
Hewes, A. D. Spice and the Devil's Cave, 90
Swords on the sea, 90
Hexapod stories. Patch, E. M., 21
Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott, Randolph, 56
Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, Florence, 46, 59
High days and holidays. Adams, F. A., and McCarrick, Elizabeth, 14
High lights of geography: Europe. Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D., 39
High lights of geography: North America. Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D., 35
Highroads of peril, Bill, A. H., 78
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee, 81
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington, 90
Hill, Helen and Maxwell, Violet. Golden goat, 45
Hill, Helen and Maxwell, Violet. Little Tonino, 38
Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems, 16
Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens, 16
Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world, 34
Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world, 45
Hindu tales. Williston, T. P., 42, 71
Historic airships. Holland, R. S., 26, 90
History calling! Drury, W. P., 73
History of other lands. 6 vol. Terry, A. G., ed., 46
History of Pennsylvania. Morris, Charles, 49
Hitty, her first hundred years. Field, R. L., 73
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past; true stories of the lands where civilization began, 45
Hodgins, Eric, and Magoun, F. A. Sky high, 26, 90
Hoffman, A. S. Book of the sages, 81
Hogan, Inez. The white kitten and the blue plate, 54, 66
Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths, 59
Hiawatha primer, 46, 59
Holbrook, Florence. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people, 43
Holbrook, Florence. 'Round the year in myth and song, 18, 62
Holbrook, H. L. and McGregor, A. L. Our world of work, 15
Holden, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries, 16
Holder, C. F. Stories of animal life, 19
Holiday meadow. Patch, E. M., 21
Holland, R. S. Historic airships, 26, 90
Holway, Mrs. H. K. The story of water supply, 24
Home book of verse for young people. Stevenson, B. E., 33
Home life around the world. Mirick, G. A., 34
Homer. Odyssey, 81
Honey bees and fairy dust. Phillips, M. G., 21
Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston, Edward, 79
Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, Edward, 88
Hope, Winifred. Friends in Bookland, 30
Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! 90
Hopkins, W. J. The doers, 59
Hopkins, W. J. The sandman, 62
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists, 29

Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll, 62
Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs, 74
Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States, 35
Hough, Walter. Story of fire, 24
Houghton, Mrs. L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales, 69
House of Pooh Corner. Milne, A. A., 63
House of the heart, and other plays for children. Mackay, C. D., 31
Household arts for home and school. Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H., 23
Household stories. Grimm, J. L., and Grimm, W. K., 69
How and where we live. Allen, N. B., 22
How other children live. Perdue, H. A., 34
How other people travel. Headley, E. A., 24
How the Indians lived. Dearborn, F. R., 46
How the present came from the past. 2 vol. Wells, M. E., 43
How the world is clothed. Carpenter, F. G., 22
How the world is fed. Carpenter, F. G., 22
How the world is housed. Carpenter, F. G., 22
How they carried the mail. McSpadden, J. W., 45
How to produce children's plays. Mackay, C. D., 31
How we are clothed. Chamberlain, J. F. 22
How we are fed. Chamberlain, J. F., 23
How we are sheltered. Chamberlain, J. F., 23
Howe, H. E., and Turner, F. M., Chemistry and the home, 20
Hubbard, Eleanore. Little American history plays for little Americans, 30
Hubbard, Ralph. Queer person, 46, 81
Hudson, W. H. A little boy lost, 81
Hughes, R. O. Elementary community civics, 17
Humphrey, Grace. Heroes of liberty, 52
Women in American history, 52
Hundred things a girl can make. Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B., 28
Huntington, Ellsworth. Asia, 41
Huntington, Ellsworth, and Cushing, S. W. Modern business geography, 34
Hurd, L. M. Practical poultry-farming, 20
Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell, 62
Hutchinson, Woods. Child's day, 27
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute, 81
Hyatt, A. L., comp. Index to children's plays, 31
Hyde, M. P. The singing sword, the story of Sir Ogier the Dane, 81

I

I go a traveling. Tippett, James, 56
I live in the city. Tippett, James, 56
I spend the summer. Tippett, J. S., 33
If you want to fly. Klemin, Alexander, 26
Illick, J. S. Common trees of Pennsylvania, 20
In African forest and jungle, Du Chaillu, P. B., 40
In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 85
In kimono land. Yule, E. S., 42
In music land. Upton, G. P., 28
In sunny Spain. Bates, K. L., 37, 71
In the child's world. Poulsson, Emilie, 18
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M., 85
In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M., 94
In the days of the giants. Brown, A. F., 17, 68
In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M., 94
In training for health (4th grade). Turner, C. E. & Pinckney, J. M., 27
Index to children's plays. Hyatt, A. L. comp., 31
Indian boyhood. Eastman, C. A., 73
Indian how book. Parker, A. C., 47
Indian primer. Fox F. C., 57
Industrial & Commercial geography. Smith, J. R., 34
Industrial & commercial South America. Peck, A. S., 37
Industrial arts for elementary schools. Bonser, F. G. & Mossman, L. C., 27
International Kindergarten Union-literature committee. Told under the green umbrella, 54
Introduction to American civilization. Rugg, H. O., 36
Irish twins, Perkins, Mrs. L. F., 63
Iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. True, J. P., 43
Iseman, J. W. & Taylor, Sloan. The book of airplanes, 26
Island of the mighty. Mabinogion, 82
Island story. Marshall, H. E., 92
Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice, 57

J

"J. T., Jr." Akeley, D. J., 77
Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M., 68
Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories. Lang, Andrew, ed., 59
Jack the young ranchman. Grinnell, G. B., 73
Jackanapes. Ewing, Mrs. J. H., 73
Jackson, Mrs. H. H. Nelly's silver mine, 81
Jacobi, E. P. The adventures of Andris, 39
Jacobs, Joseph, ed. English fairy tales, 62
Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Seaman, A. H., 84
James, Will. Smoky, the cowhorse, 81
Jan and Betje. Hall, M. E., 62
Jan of the windmill. Ewing, Mrs. J. H., 79
Jane-Louise's cook book. Bell, L. P., 61
Japan, Korea, and Formosa. Tietjens, Mrs. E. H., 42
Japanese fairy tales retold. Williston, T. P., 65
Japanese twins. Perkins, Mrs. L. F., 63
Jataka tales. Babbitt, E. C. ed., 61
Jeanne d'Arc. Boutet de Monvel, Maurice, 68

Jeanne d'Arc. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 95
Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-Shib, the Ojibwa, 46
Jewett, F. G. Town and city, 17
Jewett, S. O. Betty Liecester, 81
Jim Davis. Masefield, John, 83
Jimmy, the new boy. Marshall, Archibald, 92
Jingling A. B. C.'s. Krum, Charlotte, 55
Jock of the Bushveld. Fitpatrick, Sir J. P., 89
John of the woods. Brown, A. F., 68
John Smith, gentleman adventurer. Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A., 89
Johnny Appleseed. Atkinson, Mrs. E. S., 77
Johnny Appleseed and other poems, Lindsay, N. V., 91
Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer, Dikken, 71
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke, L. L., 56
Johnson, C. F. When mother lets us help, 62
Johnson, Clifton, ed. Birch-tree fairy book, 69
ed. Oak-tree fairy book, 69
Johnston, E. L. & Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors, 31
Jordan, D. S. & Cather, K. D. High lights of Geography: Europe, 39
High lights of Geography: North America, 35
Joscelyn of the forts. Crownfield, Gertrude, 88
Journey to health land. Andress Health Books, 27
Juan and Juanita. Baylor, F. C., 68
Judd, M. C. Palmer Cox Brownies primer, 58
comp. Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians, 62
Judith Lankester. Allee, Mrs. Marjorie, 86
Jungle beasts and men. Mukerji, D. G., 83
Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard, 74
Juniper farm. Bazin, Rene, 37
Just so stories. Kipling, Rudyard, 69
Justice to all. Mayo, Katherine, 92

K

Kaempffert, W. B. E. Popular history of American invention—2 vol., 24
Kah-da. MacMillan, D. B., 35, 82
Kalkar, Georg. Adventures of three little pigs, 66
Raggle taggle bear, 66
Kari the elephant. Mukerji, D. G., 75
Karoo, the kangaroo. Wiese, Kurt, 22
Kathleen in Ireland. McDonald, E. A. & Dalrymple, Julia, 39
Katrinka, Haskell, H. E., 38, 69
Kees. King, Marian, 66
Keller, Helen. Story of my life, 90
Kelly, E. P. The blacksmith of Vilno, 90
Golden Star of Halich, 90
Trumpeter of Krakow, 90
Kelly, R. T. Egypt, 41
Kerr, E. M. The town crier of Gevrey, 39
Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L., 85
Kincella, H. G. Music and romance, 28
King, F. H. Farmers of forty centuries, 41
King, Marian. Amnon, a lad of Palestine, 41
Kees, 66
King of the Golden river, Ruskin, John, 64
King's spurs. Carter, R. G., 78
Kingsley, Charles. Heroes, 81
Water babies, 69, 74
Kinne, Helen & Cooley, A. M. Shelter and clothing, 24
Kinney, Muriel. Stars and their stories, 20
Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous, 81
Jungle book, 74
Just so stories, 69
Pick of Pook's hill, 90
Second jungle book, 74
Klemin, Alexander. If you want to fly, 26
Knights of Charlemagne. Echols, U. W., 79
Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller, O. T., 70
Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands, 35
Krum, Charlotte. Jingling A. B. C.'s, 55
Kubrik the outlaw. Harper, T. A., 89
Kuh, Charlotte. The happy hour books, 54, 66
Kullu of the elephants. Eyton, J. S., 73
Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran, G. N., 47
Kyle, A. D. Prince of the Pale Mountains, 74

L

Lad, and other story-plays for children to read and to act. Lane, B. P., 31
Ladder of life. Nida, W. L. and Holmes, T. H., 20
Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L., 50
La Ganke, Florence, Patty pans, 74
Lagerlof, Selma. Wonderful adventures of Nils, 74
Lamb, Harold. Boy's Genghis Khan, 91
Lamprey, Louise. Children of ancient Rome, 45
Days of the colonists, 81
Long-ago people, 43
Treasure valley, 81
Lance of Kanana. French, H. W., 80
Land of pluck. Dodge, Mrs. M. M., 73
Land of promise. Lynn, Margaret, 91
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B., 79
Land we live in. Price, C. W., 17
Lane, B. P. Lad, and other story-plays for children to read and to act, 31
Lang, Andrew, ed. Blue fairy book, 69
ed. Cinderella, and other stories, 59
ed. Dick Whittington, and other stories, 63
ed. Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories, 59
ed. Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories, 60
ed. Prince Darling, and other stories, 60
ed. Yellow fairy book, 75
Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble, 45
Magic gold, 81
Page, esquire and knight, 45, 74

comp. Quaint old stories to read and act, 63
comp. Rhymes and stories, 58
La Prade, Ernest. Alice in Orchestralia, 28
Larger types of American geography. McMurry, C. A., 35
La Rue, M. G. Little Indians, 46
Later cave-men. Dopp, K. E., 43
Leamy, Edmund. The golden spears, and other fairy tales, 63
Lear, Edward. The book of nonsense, 66
More nonsense, 67
Lefevre, Felicite. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen, 58
Lefferts, Walter. Noted Pennsylvanian's, 52
Settlement of Pennsylvania, 49
Legends of King Arthur and his court. Greene, F. N., 69
Legends that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed., 75
Leif and Thorkel. Snedden, Mrs. Genevra, 64
Leighton, Robert. Olaf the glorious, 82
Lent, H. B. Clear tracks ahead, 24
Leonard, J. N. Loki, 91
Lessons for junior citizens. Hill, Mabel, 16
Lester, K. M. Great pictures and their stories, interpreting masterpieces to children, 8 vol., 29
Lesterman, John. Adventures of a Trafalgar lad, 91
Pair of rovers, 91
Sailor of Napoleon, 91
Letters to his children. Roosevelt, Theodore, 76
Lewis, E. F. Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze, 82
Liang & Lo. Wiese, Kurt, 67
Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac and Hamilton, Mrs. M. C., 80
Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Overton, J. M., 93
Life of the bee. Materlinck, Maurice, 91
Life of the fly. Fabre, J. H., 89
Life of the spider. Fabre, J. H., 79
Light bearers; stories of old Greece. Dunbar, Aldis, 44
Lincoln conscript. Greene, Homer, 73
Lincoln library of essential information, 14
Lindbergh, C. A. "We", 82
Lindman, Maj. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes, 67
Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories, 18
Story teller, 63
Lindsay, N. V. Johnny Appleseed and other poems, 91
Lion cub. Williamson, Hamilton, 55
Lisheth Longfrock. Aanrud, Hans, 68
Listening child. Thacher, L. W. S., 33
Little American history plays for little Americans. Hubbard, Eleanore, 30
Little Blacknose. Swift, H. H., 64
Little book of the flag. Tappan, E. M., 50
Little boy lost. Hudson, W. H., 81
Little brothers of the west. Deming, E. W. and Deming, Mrs. T. O., 59
Little dog Toby. Field, R. L., 62
Little dramas for primary grades. Skinner, A. M., and Lawrence, L. N., 31
Little duke. Yonge, C. M., 77
Little elephant. Williamson Hamilton, 55, 67
Little folk's handy book. Beard, Lina and Beard, A. B., 27
Little folks of many lands. Chance, L. M., 59
Little folks of other lands. Piper, Watty, 54
Little girl of long ago. White, E. O., 65
Little golden hood and other stories. Heller, Mrs. T. E., and Bates, Lois, ed., 58
Little Heiskell. Hurlbutt, I. B., 62
Little house in the big woods. Wilder, Mrs. L. (I.), 50
Little Indian folk. Deming, E. W. and Deming, Mrs. T. O., 62
Little Indians. La Rue, M. G., 46
Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E., 76
Little lame prince. Craik, Mrs. D. M. M., 62
Little lost pigs. Orton, H. F., 58
Little men. Alcott, L. M., 77
Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown, H. D., 68
Little Pilgrim to Penn's Woods. Albert, Edna, 71
Little plays for little people. Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H., 31
Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories. Lang, Andrew, ed., 60
Little Tonino. Hill, Helen and Maxwell, Violet, 38
Little women. Alcott, L. M., 77
Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool. Dalgliesh, Alice, 53, 66
Little world—children. Scantlebery, E. E., 34
Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing. Phillips, E. C., 63
Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton, Mrs. Sarah, 87
Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton, Mrs. Sarah, 87
Lives of the hunted. Seton, E. T., 84
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton, E. T., 70
Lockridge, R. F. George Rogers Clark, 52
Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history, 49, 75
Lofting, Hugh. Story of Mrs. Tubbs, 54, 58
Lofting, Hugh. Story of Dr. Dolittle, 70
Logan, J. E. ed. Goodly company, 17
Loki. Leonard, J. N., 91
London, Jack. Call of the wild, 82
White Fang, 91
Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F., 61
Long Lance. Buffalo Child Long Lance, 87
Long-ago people. Lamprey, Louise, 43
Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a Wayside Inn, 91
Longshanks, Meader, S. W., 49
Looker, Earle. The White House Gang, 91
Lorenzini, Carlo. Pinocchio, 63
Lost in the jungle. DuChaillu, P. B., 40, 73
Louisa May Alcott. Moses, Belle, 92

Lownsbery, Eloise. The boy knight of Rheims, 82
Lucas, E. V. The slowcoach, 82
Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly in autumn, 58
Peter and Polly in spring, 58
Peter and Polly in summer, 58
Peter and Polly in winter, 58
Stories of American discoverers for little Americans, 49
Lunt, J. R. Everyday electricity, 24
Lupe goes to school. Brann, Esther, 37
Lustig, Sonia. Roses of the winds, 82
Lutkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. Plays for school children, 31
Lutz, E. G. What to draw and how to draw it, 29
Lynn, Margaret. Land of promise, 91

M

Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know, 75
Legends that every child should know, 75
Mabinogion. The island of the mighty, 82
McDonald, E. A. Colette in France, 39
and Dalrymple, Julia. Kathleen in Ireland, 39
MacDonald, George. At the back of the north wind, 70
The princess and the goblin, 70
Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children, 31
How to produce children's plays, 31
McKee, J. W. Purposeful handbook, 28
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, Chelsea. Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South, 82
MacLeod, Mary. The Shakespeare story book, 82
MacMillan, D. B. Kah-da, 35, 82
McMurry, C. A. Larger types of American geography, 35
Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley, 49
McNeer, M. Y. Waif maid, 91
McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays, 15
How they carry the mail, 45
Maddox, R. S. & Parkins, A. E. Our trees and how they serve us, 20
Made in America. Smith, Mrs. Susan, 50
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee, 91
Magic boat. Wright, L. E., 67
Magic casements. Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comp., 32
Magic forest. White, S. E., 77
Magic gold. Lansing, M. F., 81
Magic music, Buchanan, F. R., 28
Magic pictures of the long ago. Chandler, A. C., 29
Magic trail. Moon, Mrs. G. P., 47
Magician of science. Hammond, J. W., 80
Makers of our history. Fair, J. T., 51
Makers of progress. Nida, W. L. & Nida, S. H., 24
Making an orchestra. Commins, D. B., 28
Making of our country. Burnham, Smith, 48
Malkus, Mrs. A. S. The Dark Star of Itza, 92
Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Tuni, 82
Malory, Sir Thomas. Boy's King Arthur, 83
Malou, a little Swiss girl. Criss, Mildred, 38
Man before history. Boyle, M. E., 42
Many snows ago. Deming, E. W. & Deming, Mrs. T. O., 46
Marigold garden. Greenaway, Kate, 55
Marryat, Capt. Frederick. The children of the New Forest, 83
Masterman Ready, 92
Marshall, Archibald. Jimmy, the new boy, 92
Marshall, Bernard. Cedric the forester, 83
Red coat and minuteman, 83
Walter of Tiverton, 92
Marshall, H. E. Island story, 92
Scotland's story, 92
Martin Hyde. Masefield, John, 92
Martineau, Harriet. Feats on the Fiord, 92
The peasant and the prince, 92
Masefield, John. Jim Davis, 83
Martin Hyde, 92
Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks, E. S., 78
Master Simon's garden. Meigs, Cornelia, 92
Master Skylark. Bennett, John, 87
Masterman Ready. Marryat, Capt. Frederick, 92
Matthews, Brander. comp. Poems of American patriotism, 32
Mayo, Katherine. Justice to all, 92
Standard-bearers, 92
Meader, S. W. Longshanks, 49
Red Horse Hill, 83
Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison, 83
Mecker, Ezra. Ox-team days on the Oregon Trail, 49
Meggy MacIntosh. Gray, E. J., 89
Meigs, Cornelia. As the crow flies, 92
Clearing weather, 83
The crooked apple tree, 83
Master Simon's garden, 92
Rain on the roof, 83
The trade wind, 92
The wonderful locomotive, 70
Meiklejohn, Mrs. Nannine. The cart of many colors, 39
Memoirs of a London doll. Horne, R. H., 62
Men of iron. Pyle, Howard, 84
Merrington, Marguerite. Festival plays, 31
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, Howard, 75
Merrylips. Dix, B. M., 73
Metten of Tyre. Carus, Helena, 44, 72
Mexico and Central America. Franck, H. A., 37
Micah Clarke. Doyle, Sir. A. C., 88
Michael of Ireland. Casserley, A. T., 38
Michael Strogoff. Verne, Jules, 95
Middle country. Price, Mrs. Olivia, 41
Miki. Petersham, Maude and Miska, 54, 67
Miller, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle, 39, 75
Pran of Albania, 83
Miller, O. T. First book of birds, 20
Kristy's rainy day picnic, 70
Millions of cats. Gag, Wanda, 53, 66
Milne, A. A. The house at Pooh Corner, 63

Now we are six, 32, 55
When we were very young, 33, 55, 58
Winnie-the-Pooh, 54, 60
Mirick, G. A. Home life around the world, 34
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S. M., 69
Mitchell, L. S. Here and now, 54
North America, 36
Modern Aladdins & their magic. Rush, C. E. & Winslow, Amy, 25
Modern business geography. Huntington, Ellsworth & Cushing, S. W., 34
Modern physiology, hygiene, and health. 3 vol. Haviland, M. S., 27
Moeschlin, Elsa. The red horse, 54
Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring, 92
Money. Du Puy, W. A., 16
Moni the goat boy, and other stories. Spyri, Johanna, 70
Monkey tale. Williamson, Hamilton, 55, 67
Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, Henry, 69
Moon, Carl. Flaming arrow, 83
Moon, Mrs. G. P. The magic trail, 47
The runaway papoose, 47
Moon, Grace, and Moon, Carl. Book of Nah-Wee, 47
Mooney, J. E. Air travel, 26
Moore, R. D. When they were girls, 52
Mooswa, Fraser, W. A., 80
Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy, 47
More magic pictures of the long ago. Chandler, A. C., 29
More mystery tales. Smith, E. S. (Compiler), 85
More nonsense. Lear, Edward, 67
More than conquerors. Gilbert, Ariadne, 51
Morgan, A. P. Boy's home book of science and construction, 20
Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy valley, 75
Flowers and their friends, 20
Seed-babies, 20
Morocco. Finnemore, John, 40
Morris, Charles. History of Pennsylvania, 49
Morrow, Mrs. E. R. The painted pig, 54, 67
Mosely, E. L. Our wild animals, 20
Trees, stars and birds, 20
Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott, 92
Moss, James A. Flag of the United States, 42
Mother Goose, 57
Mother Goose nursery rhymes, 18
Mother Goose primer. Wiley, Belle, 57
Mother stories. Lindsay, Maud, 18
Moufflou and other stories. de la Ramee, Louisa, 72
Moulton, N. F. Adventures in health, 27
The Brownies health book, 27
Mountains are free. Adams, Mrs. J. D., 86
Mowry, W. A. & Mowry, A. M. American inventions & inventors, 24
First steps in the history of our country, 49
Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd, 92
Gay-necks, 93
Ghond, the hunter, 83
Hari the jungle lad, 41, 75
Jungle beasts and men, 83
Kari the elephant, 75
Rama, the hero of India, 93
Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe, 39
Murray, Clara. Wide awake first reader, 57
Music and romance. Kincella, H. G., 28
Music stories for girls & boys. Cross, Donzella, 28
Mutineers. Hawes, C. B., 90
My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B., 40
My caravan. Grover, E. O. ed., 32
My health habits. 3 vols. Whitcomb, C. T. and others, 27
My life with the Eskimos. Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 36
Myers, G. E. & others. Planning your future, 15
Mysterious island. Verne, Jules, 86
Mystery tales for boys and girls. Smith, E. S. (compiler), 85
Myths of the red children, Wilson, G. L., 47
Myths of the red children retold. Wilson, G. L., 60

N

Nanette of the wooden shoes. Brann, Esther, 37
Nathan, A. G. The farmer sows his wheat, 24
Nations as neighbors. Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P., 34
Nature myths and stories. Cooke, F. J., 59
Nature stories for children: a spring book. Gordon, E. L. & Hall, Jennie, 19
Nature stories for children: an autumn book. Gordon, E. L. & Hall, Jennie, 19
Navarre of the North. Darling, E. B., 88
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, Mrs. H. H., 81
New healthy living. 2 vols. Winslow, C. E. A. & Hahn, M. L., 27
New nation. Barstow, C. L. ed., 47
New stories to tell to children. Bryant, S. C., 17
New World settlement. Coffman, Ramon, 48
Newberry, Perry. Castaway Island, 93
Nicholson, William. Clever Bill, 67
The pirate twins, 67
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln, 83
Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton, 93
Nicolay, Helen. Andrew Jackson the fighting president, 93
Boys' life of Lafayette, 83
Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant, 93
Nida, W. L. Ab, the cave man, 43
Farm animals and farm crops, 20
Nida, W. L. & Holmes, T. H. The ladder of life, 20
Nida, W. L. & Nida, S. H. Early men of science, 20
Makers of progress, 24
Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C., 74

No surrender. Sterne, E. G., 85
Noah's grandchildren. Chevalier, J. C., 38
Nordhoff, C. B. The derelict, 84
The pearl lagoon, 84
Nordhoff, C. B. & Hall, J. N. Falcons of France, 93
Norris, Arthur. Heroes and hazards, 52
North America. Allen, N. B., 35
North America. Carpenter, F. G., 35
North America. Chamberlain, J. F. & Chamberlain, A. H., 35
North America. Mitchell, L. S., 36
Northward ho! Stefansson, Vilhjalmur 36
Noted Pennsylvanians. Lefferts, Walter, 52
Now we are six. Milne, A. A., 32, 55
Nurnberg stove. de la Ramee, Louisa, 69
Nursery tales from many lands. Skinner, E. L. and Skinner, A. M., 58

O

Oak-tree fairy book. Johnson, Clifton, ed., 69
Odd jobs of Uncle Sam. Du Puy, W. A., 16
Odyssey. Homer, 81
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church, A. J., 78
Og, son of fire. Crump, Irving, 43
Olaf, Lofoten fisherman. Schram, Fru C. W., 39
Olaf, the glorious. Leighton, Robert, 82
Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays, 15
Olcott, F. J. comp. Story-telling poems, 33
Olcott, Virginia. Anton & Trini, children of the Alpland, 39
World friendship plays for young people, 31
Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M., 70
Old Brig's cargo. Pulsford, H. A., 93
Old days and old ways. Clark, Imogen, 48
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa, 65
Old Mother West Wind. Burgess, T. W., 61
Old World wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V. ed., 60
Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle, 84
On the bottom. Ellsberg, Edward, 88
On the plantation. Harris, J. C., 80
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill, F. T., 81
On the trail of Washington. Hill, F. T. 90
Once in France. Clement, Marguerite, 72
Orpheus with his lute. Hutchinson, W. M. L., 81
Orton, H. F. Grandmother's cooky jar, 63
The little lost pigs, 58
Prancing Pat, 60
Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm, 58
Queenie, 60
Summer at Cloverfield farm, 21
O'Shea, M. V. ed. Old World wonder stories, 60
Six nursery classics, 58
Otis, James. Toby Tyler, 75
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, Howard, 75
Our American Holidays. Schauffler, R. H. ed., 15
Our ancestors in Europe. Hall, Jennie, 45
Our animal friends and foes. Du Puy, W. A., 19
Our beginnings in Europe and America. Burnham, Smith, 44
Our bird friends and foes. Du Puy, W. A., 19
Our cereal grains. Allen, N. B., 22
Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. Holden, E. S., 16
Our foreign born citizens. Beard, A. E. S., 87
Our holidays in poetry. Carnegie Library School Association, 14
Our insect friends and foes. Du Puy, W. A., 19
Our old world background. Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C., 43
Our Pacific possessions. Thomson, J. E., 36
Our South American neighbors. Southworth, G. V., 37
Our trees and how they serve us. Maddox, R. S. and Parkins, A. E., 20
Our wild animals. Mosely, E. L., 20
Our world at work. Holbrook, H. L. and McGregor, A. L., 15
Overall boys in Switzerland. Grover, E. O., 57
Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 93
Owen, F. C. Sentinels of the sea, 24
Ox-team days on the Oregon Trail. Meeker, Ezra, 49

P

Pack, C. L. The school book of forestry, 21
Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Nations as neighbors, 34
Page, esquire and knight. Lansing, M, F., 45, 74
Page, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus, 63
Two little Confederates, 75
Paine, A. B. The boys' life of Mark Twain, 84
Painted arrow. Gaither, Mrs. F. O., 80
Painted pig. Morrow, Mrs. E. R., 54, 67
Pair of rovers. Lesterman, John, 91
Palmer Cox Brownie primer. Judd, M. C., 58
Palmer, W. B. Abdul, the story of an Egyptian boy, 41
Panama and the canal. Hall, A. B. & Chester, C. L., 35
Paper craft problems, Hammond, S. E. E., 28
Parker, A. C. The Indian how book, 47
Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace, 84
Heroes of today, 93
Heroines of service, 84
Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study, 21
Hexapod stories, 21
Holiday meadow, 21
Patchwork plays. Field, R. L., 30
Patty pans. La Ganke, Florence, 74
Payne, E. G. We and our health, 3 vols., 27

Peacock pie; a book of rhymes. De la Mare, Walter, 32
Pearl lagoon. Nordhoff, C. B., 84
Peary, R. E. and Peary, M. A. Snowland folk, 63
Peasant and the prince. Martineau, Harriet, 92
Pease, Howard. The gypsy caravan, 75
Peck, A. M. Storybook Europe, 39
Peck, A. S. Industrial and commercial South America, 37
Peck, Anne. Storybook Europe, 84
Peep-in-the-World. Crichton, Mrs. F. E., 72
Peep-show man. Colum, Padraic, 61
Pelle's new suit. Beskow, Elsa, 53
Pellett, F. C. Beginner's bee book, 21
Pennsylvania. Pennypacker, S. W., 49
Pennypacker, S. W., Pennsylvania, 49
Pepper and salt. Pyle, Howard, 70
Perdue, H. A. Child life in other lands, 34
How other children live, 34
Perkins, J. E., Amateur poster-maker, 30
Perkins, Mrs. L. F. The American twins of the Revolution, 49
The Dutch twins, 60
The Irish twins, 63
The Japanese twins, 63
The Pioneer twins, 50
Puritan twins, 50
Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose, 58
Persing, E. C. & others. Elementary science by grades, 6 vols., 21
Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia Rose, 58
Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia, Rose, 58
Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia, Rose, 58
Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia, Rose, 58
Peter Pea. Grishina, N. G., 53
Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P., 74
Petersham, Maud and Miska. Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki, 54, 67
Miki, 54, 67
Phillips, E. C. The lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing, 63
Wee Ann, 64
Phillips, M. G. Ant hills and soap bubbles, 21
Honey bees and fairy dust, 21
Picture book of flying. Dobias, Frank, 25
Picture book of houses. Verpilleaux, E. A., 25
Picture map geography of the United States. Quinn, Vernon, 36
Picture tales from the Japanese. Sugimoto, C. W., 42
Pictures that every child should know. Bacon, Mrs. M. S., 29
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Deming, N. H. & Bemis, K. I. comp., 14
Pilgrims of to-day. Wade, M. H., 52
Pinocchio. Lorenzini, Carlo, 63
Pioneer twins. Perkins, Mrs. L. F., 50
Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. McMurry, C. A., 49
Piper, Watty. Little folks of other lands, 54
Pirate twins. Nicholson, William, 67
Pitkin, W. B. & Hughes, H. F. Seeing America. (Farm and Field Book 1), 36
Planning your future. Myers, G. E. & others, 15
Plants and their children. Dana, Mrs. W. S., 19
Playing with clay. Wheeler, I. W., 30
Plays for school children. Lutkenhaus, Mrs. A. M., 31
Please come to my party. Hamilton, B. M., 69
Pocket-handkerchief Park. Field, R. L., 62
Poems by grades. 2 vols. Harris, A. V. & Gilbert, C. B. comp. 32
Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, Brander, comp. 32
Polaris. Baynes, E. H., 72
Polly Patchwork. Field, R. L., 62
Poppy seed cakes. Clark, Margery, 53
Popular history of American invention. 2 vols. Kaempffert, W. B. E., 24
Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Peter Rabbit, 57
Potter, Edna. Christopher Columbus, 52
Potter, M. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies, 64
Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world, 18
Through the farmyard gate, 58
Poulsson, Emilie, and Poulsson, L. E. tr. Top of the world stories, 64
Power, E. E. & Power, R. D. Cities and their stories, 45
Powers, Mabel. Stories the Iroquois tell their children, 47
Practical poultry-farming. Hurd, L. M., 20
Prairie Rose. Bush, B. E., 78
Pran of Albania. Miller, E. C., 83
Prancing Pat. Orton, H. F., 60
Preparing for the world's work. Doughton, Isaac, 16
Price, C. W. The land we live in, 17
Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days, 50
Price, Mrs. Margaret. The windy shore, 93
Price, Mrs. Olivia. The middle country, 41
Primer of personal hygiene. Trask, J. W. and Cuzzort, Belva, 27
Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F., 58
Prince and the pauper. Twain, Mark, 95
Prince Darling, and other stories. Lang, Andrew, ed., 60
Prince of the Pale Mountains. Kyle, A. D., 74
Princess and the goblin. MacDonald, George, 70
Progress of a United People. Barstow, C. L. ed., 47
Puck of Pook's hill. Kipling, Rudyard, 90
Pueblo girl. Cannon, Mrs. C. J., 46
Pulsford, H. A. Old Brig's cargo, 93
Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims, 50
Puritan twins. Perkins, Mrs. L. F., 50
Purnell, Idella, and Weatherwax, J. M. Why the bee is busy, and other Roumanian fairy tales, 64
Purposeful handbook. McKee, J. W., 28

Putman, D. B. David goes to Baffin land, 36
David goes to Greenland, 84
David goes voyaging, 75
Pyle, Howard. Men of iron, 84
Merry adventures of Robin Hood, 75
Otto of the silver hand, 75
Pepper and salt, 70
Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire, 70
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes, 93
Story of King Arthur and his Knights, 84
Pyle, Howard, and others. Boy's book of pirates, 84

Q

Quaint old stories to read and act. Lansing, M. F., comp., 63
Queenie. Orton, H. F., 60
Queer Person. Hubbard, Ralph, 46, 81
Quest of the sea otter. Conner, Sabra, 79
Quicksilver Sue. Richards, Mrs. L. E., 70
Quinn, Vernon. Picture map geography of the United States, 36

R

Rab and his friends. Brown, John M. D., 78
Radio amateur's handbook. Collins, A. F., 23
Rae, John. Children at play in many lands, 54
Raggle taggle bear. Kalkar, Georg, 66.
Ragozin, Mme. Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf, 93
Railroad to freedom. Swift, Mrs. H. H., 94
Rain on the roof. Meigs, Cornelia, 83
Rainbow gold. Teasdale, Sarah. comp. 33
Rama, the hero of India. Mukerji, D. G., 93
Rankin, Mrs. C. W. Dandelion cottage, 76
Read, H. S. Social science readers, 55, 67
Reading—literature; the primer Treadwell, H. T. & Free, Margaret, 57
Real stories of the geography makers, Faris, J. T., 34
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D., 77
Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls, Gaige, Grace, 32
Red caps and lilies. Adams, Katherine, 77
Red coat and minuteman. Marshall, Bernard, 83
Red horse. Moeschlin, Elsa, 54
Red Horse Hill. Meader, S. W., 83
Red man's luck. Skinner, C. L., 85
Red prior's legacy. Bill, A. H., 87
Redfield, W. C. We and the world, 34
Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem, 93
Representative cities of the United States. Hotchkiss, C. W., 35
Resources and industries of the United States. Fisher, E. F., 35
Rhead, L. J. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band, 84
Rhymes and fables. Haaren, J. H., comp., 57
Rhymes and stories. Lansing, M. F. comp., 58
Rhys, Ernest. English fairy book, 70
Richards, Mrs. L. E. Abigail Adams and her times, 94
Elizabeth Fry, 94
Florence Nightingale, 94
Quicksilver Sue, 70
Richards Cyclopedia, 14
Roberts, E. M. Under the tree, 55
Robida, Albert. Treasure of Carcassonne, 39
Robin Hood. Tappan, E. M., 76
Robin Redbreast and other verses. Alligham, William, 32
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, Daniel, 72
Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries: manufactures, 24
Great American industries: minerals, 24
Great American industries: products of the soil, 24
Great American industries: transportation, 25
Roll call of honour. Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller, 79
Romance of Antar. Tietjens, Mrs. Eunice, 95
Romantic rebel. Hawthorne, Hildegarde, 90
Roosevelt, Theodore. Letters to his children, 76
Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M., 76
Roses of the winds. Lustig, Sonia, 82
Rosetti, Christina. Sing song, 55, 58
'Round the year in myth and song. Holbrook, Florence, 18, 62
Roundabout turn. Charles, R. H., 65
Rowe, Dorothy. Traveling shops; stories of Chinese children, 42
Royde-Smith, N. G. Una and the Red Cross knight, and other tales from Spencer's faery queen, 85
Rugg, H. O. An introduction to American civilization, 36
Changing civilizations in the modern world, 34
Runaway papoose. Moon, Mrs. G. P., 47
Runaway sardine. Brock, E. L., 53, 65
Rush, C. E. and Winslow, Amy. Modern Aladdins and their magic, 25
Ruskin, John. King of the Golden river, 64

S

Safety first for children. Veit, Benjamin, 17
Safety first for little folks. Waldo, L. M., 17
Sage, Elizabeth. Textiles and clothing, 25
Sailor of Napoleon. Lesterman, John, 91
Sally Gabble and the fairies. Potter, M. C., 64
Sampo. Baldwin, James, 86
Sandman, Hopkins, W. J., 62
Sanford, A. P. & Schauffler, R. H. Little plays for little people, 31
Scales, L. W. L. Boys of the ages, 45

Scantlebury, E. E. Little world-children, 34
Schauffler, R. H. ed. Our American holidays, 15
School atlas. Goode, J. P., 34
School book of forestry. Pack, C. L., 21
School plays for all occasions. Barnum, M. D., 30
Schram, Fru C. W. Olaf, Lofoten fisherman, 39
Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy, 47, 76
Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies, 84
Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America, 60
Schwimmer, Franciska. Great musicians as children, 28
Science of home and community. Trafton, G. H., 21
Scotland's story. Marshall, H. E., 92
Scoville, Samuel. Wild folk, 84
Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories, 60
Book of folk stories, 64
Book of legends, 64
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P., 89
Seabrook, Katie. Gao of the Ivory coast, 41
Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons, 84
Seashore book. Smith, E. B., 55
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis, 76
Second jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard, 74
Seed-babies. Morley, M. W., 20
Seeing America. (Farm and Field, Book 1) Pitkin, W. B. & Hughes, H. F., 36
Seeing South America. Guitteau, W. B. & Winter, N. O., 37
Segur, Sophie. Story of a donkey, 64.
Sentinels of the sea. Owen, F. C., 24
Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly, 76
Lives of the hunted, 84
Lobo, Rag and Vixen, 70
Wild animals I have known, 76
Settlement of Pennsylvania. Lefferts, Walter, 49
Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty, 76
Seymour, F. W. Boy's life of Fremont, 94
The boy's life of Kit Carson, 84
Shadow of the sword. Daniel, Hawthorne, 88
Shakespeare story book. MacLeod, Mary, 82
Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars, 21
Shasta of the wolves. Baker, Olaf, 71
Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair, 85
She blows! and sparm at that! Hopkins, W. J., 90
Shelter and clothing. Kinne, Helen & Cooley, A. M., 24
Shepherd, E. P. Geography for beginners, 2 vols., 34
Shepherd, W. G. Boy's own book of politics, 17
Short history of Pennsylvania. Burnham, Smith, 48
Siberian gold. Harper, T. A., 89
Siegfried & Beowelf. Ragozin, Mme. Z. A., 93
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. In desert and wilderness, 85
Silent Scot, frontier scout. Skinner, C. L., 85
Silver pennies. Thompson, Blanche, 56
Silver shell. Chase, M. E., 78
Simonds, W. A. Henry Ford, motor genius, 94
Singing farmer, Tippett, James, 56
Singing sword, the story of Sir Ogier the Dane. Hyde, M. P., 81
Singmaster, Elsie. Book of the constitution for young people, 17
A boy at Gettysburg, 85
Sing song. Rossetti, Christina, 55, 58
Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz, J. W., 47, 76
Six nursery classics. O'Shea, M. V., 58
Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades, 31
Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior, 85
Red man's luck, 85
Silent Scot, frontier scout, 85
The white leader, 85
Skinner, E. L. and Skinner, A. M. Nursery tales from many lands, 58
Skip-come-a-lou. Darby, A. C., 48
Sky high. Hodgins, Eric & Magoun, F. A., 26, 90
Slowcoach. Lucas, E. V., 82
Smith, E. B. The chicken world, 57
Circus and all about it, 55
Country book, 55
Seashore book, 55
Story of our country, 50
Smith, E. S. & Hazeltine, A. I. comp. Christmas in legend and story, 15
Smith, E. S. ed. Heroines of history and legend, 94
Smith, E. S. (compiler) More mystery tales, 85
(compiler) Mystery tales for boys and girls, 85
Smith, Gertrude. Araminta and Arabella, 55
Smith, J. R. Industrial and commercial geography, 34
Smith, N. A. Children of the lighthouse, 70
Smith, Mrs. Susan. Made in America, 50
Smoky, the cowhorse. James, Will, 81
Snake gold. White, Hervey, 95
Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara, 47
Snedden, Mrs. Genevra, Leif and Thorkel, 64
Snedeker, Mrs. C. D. P. The black arrowhead, 76
Snedeker, C. D. P. Theras and his town, 45
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes. Lindman, Maj., 67
Snow, B. E. & Froehlich, H. B. Hundred things a girl can make, 28
Snow children. Walker, H. A., 36
Snowland folk. Peary, R. E. and Peary, M. A., 63
Social science readers. Read, H. S., 55, 67
So-fat and mew-mew. Craik, G. M., 59

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire. Pyle, Howard, 70
Songs and stories. Haaren, J. H. comp., 57
Sons o'cormac, and tales of other men's sons. Dunbar, Aldis, 88
Sons of Kai. Beston, H. B., 46
Sons of the Volsungs. Hosford, D. G., 74
South America. Allen, N. B., 36
South America. Bowman, Isaiah, 36
South America. Carpenter, F. G., 37
South America. Chamberlain, J. F. & Chamberlain, A. H., 37
South America. Franck, H. A., 37
Southworth, G. V., Our South American neighbors, 37
Southworth, Mrs. G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States, 36
Speed, James. Ten outdoor men, 52
Spencer, V. S. Story of steel, 25
Spice and the Devil's Cave. Hewes, A. D., 90
Splendid spur. Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller, 87
Sprite. Baynes, E. H., 72
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi, 70
Moni the goat boy, and other stories, 70
Standard bearer. Whitehead, A. C., 86
Standard-bearers. Mayo, Katherine, 92
Starr, Frederick. American Indians, 47
Stars and their stories. Kinney, Muriel, 20
Stearns, Theodore. The story of music, 28
Steer for new shores. Best, S. M., 48
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. My life with the Eskimos, 36
Northward ho!, 36
Stein, Evaleen. Christmas porringer, 70
Gahriel and the hour book, 64
Troubadour tales, 76
Stephenson, M. B. Caves, tents and houses, 25
Wheel, sail and wing, 25
Sterne, E. G. Blue pigeons, 46
No surrender, 85
White swallow, 47
Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5 vols., 31
Stevenson, B. E. ed. American history in verse, 33
Home book of verse for young folks, 33
Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, Mrs. E. S. comp. Days & deeds, 15
Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow, 94
A child's garden of verses, 33, 60
Kidnapped, 85
Treasure Island, 76
Stewart, A. B. Three white cats of Avignon, 40
Stewart, G. H. & Hanna, C. C. comp. Adventures in citizenship, 17
Stir of nature. Carr, W. H., 18
Stone, G. L. & Fickett, M. G. Famous days in the century of invention, 25
Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. Blaisdell, A. F., 44
Stories from old French romances. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 86
Stories from the Iliad. Havell, H. L., 89
Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia, Rose, 49
Stories of animal life. Holder, C. F., 19
Stories of early times in the great West. Bass, M. F., 48
Stories of engineering adventures. Cressy, Edward, 23
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, Edward, 51, 62
Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B. & Scobey, K. L., 29
Stories of industry. Chase, Annie & Clow, E., 23
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham, M. A., 57
Stories of Norse heroes. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 86
Stories of old Greece. Firth, E. M., 59
Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S. & Brumbaugh, M. G., 50
Stories of Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 95
Stories of pioneer life. Bass, M. F., 61
Stories of South America. Brooks, E. C., 37
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B., 40, 73
Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey, M. B., 50
Stories pictures tell, 8 vols. Carpenter, F. L., 29
Stories the Iroquois tell their children. Powers, Mabel, 47
Story hour. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. and Smith, N. A., 18
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B., 86
Story of a donkey. Segur, Sophie, 64
Story of Dr. Dolittle. Lofting, Hugh, 70
Story of fire. Hough, Walter, 24
Story of foods. Crissey, Forrest, 23
Story of Grettir the Strong. French, Allen, 80
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard, 93
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, Howard, 84
Story of light. Eaton, Jeannette, 23
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman, Mrs. Helen, 56
Story of markets. Camp, R. O., 22
Story of milk. Frederiksen, J. D., 23
Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Lofting, Hugh, 54, 58
Story of music. Stearns, Theodore, 28
Story of my life. Keller, Helen, 90
Story of our country, Smith, E. B., 50
Story of Roland. Baldwin, James, 78
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French, Allen, 80
Story of Rustem. Renninger, E. D., 93
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin, James, 87
Story of Sonny Sahib. Duncan, S. J., 41, 73
Story of steel. Spencer, V. S., 25
Story of textiles. Watson, Elizabeth, 25
Story of the Crusades. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 46
Story of the early sea people. Dopp, K. E., 43
Story of the forest. Dorrance, J. G., 19
Story of the Greek people. Tappan, E. M., 46
Story of the Greeks. Guerber, H. A., 44
Story of the Romans. Guerber, M. A., 44

Story of the ship. Grant, Gordon, 24
Story of the weather. Van Cleef, Eugene, 22
Story of water supply. Holway, Mrs. H. K., 24
Story plays old and new. Varney, A. S., 32
Story teller. Lindsay, Maud, 63
Storybook Europe. Peck, A. M., 39, 84
Story-hour favorites. Harper, Wilhelmina, 18
Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J. comp., 33
Strange adventures of a pebble. Hawksworth, Hallam, 19
Strong, F. L. All the year round, 4 vols., 21
Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Tileston, Mrs. M. W. comp., 33
Sugimoto, C. W. Picture tales from the Japanese, 42
Sugimoto, Etsu & Austen, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan, 42
Summer at Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F., 21
Summer fun. Andress Health Books, 27
Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Grover, E. O., 57
Sunbounet babies' primer. Grover, E. O., 57
Sunshine lands of Europe. Mulets, L. E., 39
Sunshiue school. Andress Health Books, 27
Susanna and Tristram. Allee, Mrs. Marjorie, 77
Susanna's auction, 60
Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose, 64
Swift, Mrs. H. H. Railroad to freedom, 94
Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels, 94
Swiss family Robiuson. Wyss, J. D., 77
Swords on the sea. Hewes, A. D., 90

T

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, Beatrix, 57
Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H. W., 91
Tales of laughter. Wiggin, K. D. aud Smith, N. A. 65
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault, Charles, 58
Tales of the Caterpillar Club. Glassman, Donald, 26, 89
Tales of the Mayflower children. Bouve, Mrs. P. C., 48
Tales of wonder. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D., 71
Tappan, E. M. American hero stories, 52
The golden goose, and other fairy tales, 64
In the days of Alfred the Great, 85
In the days of Queen Elizabeth, 94
In the days of William the Couqueror, 94
Little book of the flag, 50
Old ballads in prose, 70
Robin Hood, 76
Story of the Greek people, 46
When knights were bold, 46
Tarbell, I. M. Boy Scouts' life of Lincoln, 94
Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist, 85
Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries, 85
Taylor, Griffith. Australia, 42
Teasdale, Sarah, comp. Rainbow gold, 33
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, Jane, 43
Ten outdoor men. Speed, James, 52
Terry, A. G., ed. History of other lands, 6 vol., 46
Textiles and clothing. Sage, Elizabeth, 25
Thacher, L. W. S. Listening child, 33
Thackeray, W. N. The rose and the ring. 76
Thayer, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw, 30
Theras and his town. Snedeker, C. D. P., 45
These United States and how they came to be. Hartmau, Gertrude, 49
Thirty fathoms deep. Ellsburg, Edward, 88
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, James, 61
This earth we live on. Duval, E. W., 33
Thomas, Kathryne. Asia, the great contiuent, 42
Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence, 94
Hero of Vincenues, 94
Thompon, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton Trail, 94
Thompson, Blanche. Silver pennies, 56
Thomson, J. E. Aviation stories, 26
Our Pacific possessions, 36
Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun, tr. The birch and the star, and other stories, 65
ed. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with the other Norwegian folk tales, 65
The three bears. Brooke, L. L., 56
Three of Salu. Della Chiesa, C. M., 38
Three white cats of Avignon. Stewart, A. B., 40
Three years with the poets. Hazard, Bertha, comp., 32
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emilie, 58
Ticknor, Caroline. Book of famous horses, 85
Tietjens, Mrs. E. H. Boy of the desert, 42
Japan, Korea, and Formosa, 42
Tietjens, Mrs. Eunice. The romance of Antar, 95
Tilestou, Mrs. M. W. comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice, 33
Tillinghast, L. M. and Colman, Mrs. E. M. Colonial life in America, 50
Tilly-Tod. Gray, E. J., 49
Tippett, J. S. I spend the summer, 33
Tippett, James. I go a traveling, 56
I live in the city, 56
The singing farmer, 56
To market! to market! Brock, E. L., 53, 65
Toby Tyler. Otis, James, 75
Tod of the Fens. Whitney, Elinor, 86
Told under the green umbrella. International Kindergarten Union Literature committee, 18, 54
Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page, T. N., 63

Top of the continent. Yard, R. S., 36
Top of the world stories. Poulsson, Emilie, and Poulsson, L. E., tr., 64
Tortoise and the geese. Dutton, M. B., 59
Town and city. Jewett, F. G., 17
Town crier of Gevrey. Kerr, E. M., 39
Trade wind. Meigs, Cornelia, 92
Trafton, G. H. Science of home and community, 21
Trains, tracks, and travel. Van Metre, T. W., 25
Trask, J. W. and Cuzzort, Belva. Primer of personal hygiene, 27
Traveling shops; stories of Chinese children. Rowe, Dorothy, 42
Treadwell, H. T. & Free, Margaret. Reading—literature, 57
Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L., 76
Treasure of Carcassonne. Robida, Albert, 39
Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Tarn, W. W., 85
Treasure valley. Lamprey, Louise, 81
Tree dwellers. Dopp, K. E., 43
Trees, stars and birds. Mosely, E. L., 20
Troubadour tales. Stein, Evaleen, 76
True, J. P. The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history, 43
True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S., 51
True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks E. S., 51
Trumpeter of Krakow. Kelly, E. P., 90
Turner, C. E. & Collins, G. B. Community health (7th grade), 27
Health, 27
Turner, C. E. & Pinckney, J. M. In training for health (4th Grade), 27
Twain, Mark. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, 76
Adventures of Tom Sawyer, 76
Prince and the pauper, 95
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, Jules, 76
Twins and Tabiffa. Heward, Constance, 53
Two little Confederates. Page, T. N., 75
Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H., 88
Tyrrell, M. L. Witch's maiden, 95

U

Una and the Red Cross knight, and other tales from Spencer's faery queen. Royde-Smith, N. G., 85
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C., 80
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Harris, J. C., 74
Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M., 71
Under the tree. Roberts, E. M., 55
Under the window. Greenaway, Kate, 55
Under two eagles. Crew, H. C., 79
Understood Betsy. Fisher, Mrs. D. F., 73
Ungava Bob. Wallace, Dillon, 76
United States. Allen, N. B., 35
United States Geological Survey. World atlas of commercial geology, 36
Upjohn, A. M. Friends in strange garments, 34
Upton, G. P. In music land, 28

V

Vaino, a boy of New Finland. Adams, Mrs. J. D., 86
Van Cleef, Eugene. The story of the weather, 22
Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks, and travel, 25
Varney, A. S. Story plays old and new, 32
Veit, Benjamin. Safety first for children, 17
Verne, Jules. Around the world in eighty days, 86
From the earth to the moon, 86
Michael Strogoff, 95
Mysterious island, 86
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea, 76
Verpilleaux, E. A. Picture book of houses, 25
Verrill, Dorothy. Aircraft book for boys, 26
Viking tales. Hall, Jennie, 45
Vocational civics. Giles, F. M. and Giles, Mrs. I. K., 15
Voyage of the Norman D. Follett, B. N., 80
Voyagers. Colum, Padraic, 87

W

Wade, M. H. Pilgrims of today, 52
Wagtail. Gall, Mrs. A. (C) & Crew, F. H., 19
Waif maid. McNeer, M. Y., 91
Waldo, L. M. Safety first for little folks, 17
Walker, H. A. Snow children, 36
Wallace, Dillon. Ungava Bob, 76
Walter of Tiverton. Marshall, Bernard, 92
Walton, J. S. & Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania, 50
War whoop and Tomahawk. Baynes, E. H., 72
Washington the young leader. Gerwig, G. W., 51
Water babies. Kingsley, Charles, 69, 74
Waterless mountain. Armer, L. A., 71
Watson, Elizabeth. The story of textiles, 25
"We". Lindbergh, C. A., 82
We and our health, 3 vols. Payne, E. G., 27
We and the world. Redfield, W. C., 34
Weaver, A. V. Frawg, 60
Weavers, and other workers Hall, Jennie, 66
Webb, H. A. & Didcoct, J. J. Early steps in science, 22
Webster, Noah. New International Dictionary of the English language, 14
Wee Ann. Phillips, E. C., 64
Weedon's Modern Encyclopedia, 14
Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past, 2 vols., 43
Wells, Rhea. Beppo the donkey, 40
Coco the goat, 40
Westward movement. Barstow, C. L. ed., 47
What Europe gave to America. Coulomb, C. A., and others, 44
What happened to Inger Johanne. Zwilgmeyer, Dikken, 77

What Katy did. Coolidge, Susan, 68
What shall I be? Ernst, C. H. ed. 15
What to do for Uncle Sam. Bailey, C. S., 16
What to draw and how to draw it. Lutz, E. G., 29
Wheel, sail and wing. Stephenson, M. B., 25
Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay, 30
When I was a girl. Ferris, H. J., comp., 89
When I was a girl in France, Beuret, Georgette, 37
When knights were bold. Tappan, E. M., 46
When mother lets us carpenter. Adams, J. D., 27
When mother lets us draw. Thayer, E. R. L., 30
When mother lets us help. Johnson, C. F., 62
When mother lets us model. Adams, H. M., 28
When they were boys. Everett, Carroll & Reed, C. F., 51
When they were girls. Moore, R. D., 52
When we were very young. Milne, A. A., 33, 55, 58
Whitcomb, C. T. and others. My health habits. 3 vols., 27
White, E. O. Ednah and her brothers, 65
A little girl of long ago, 65
White, Hervey. Snake gold, 95
White, S. E. Adventures of Bobby Orde, 95
Daniel Boone, wilderness scout, 86
Magic forest, 77
White captain. Fraser, Georgia, 80
White duckling and other stories. Dole, N. H. tr., 62
White Fang. London, Jack, 91
White House gang. Looker, Earle, 91
White kitten and the blue plate. Hogan, Inez, 54, 66
White leader. Skinner, C. L., 85
White Leopard. Fletcher, Inglis, 80
White puppy book. Aldin, C. C. W., 65
White Swallow. Sterne, E. G., 47
Whitehead, A. C. Standard bearer, 86
Whitney, Elinor. Tod of the Fens, 86
Who am I? Boyer, R. L., 32
Why the bee is busy, and other Roumanian fairy tales. Purnell, Idella and Weatherwax, J. M., 64
Why the chimes rang (and other stories). Alden, R. M., 68
Wide awake first reader. Murray, Clara, 57
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, Gulielma, 77
Wiese, Kurt. The Chinese ink stick, 42
Karoo, the kangaroo, 22
Liang & Lo, 67
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. Birds' Christmas Carol, 77
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm, 77
Tales of wonder, 71
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, 33
The story hour, 18
Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A. Tales of laughter, 65
Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Eastman, C. A. and Eastman, Mrs. E. G., 46
Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians. Judd, M. C. comp., 62
Wilbur, Susan. Egypt and the Suez canal, 41
Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T., 76
Wild folk. Scoville, Samuel, 84
Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B., 40
Wilder, Mrs. L. (I). Little house in the big woods, 50
Wiley, Belle. Mother Goose primer, 57
Wilkes, F. A. and others. Elementary training for business, 16
Williams, Archibald. Conquering the air, 26
Williamson, Hamilton. Baby bear, 55, 67
Lion cub, 55
Little elephant, 55, 67
A monkey tale, 55, 67
Williston, T. P. Hindu tales, 42, 71
Japanese fairy tales retold, 65
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Jeanne d'Arc, 95
Stories from old French romances, 86
Stories of Norse heroes, 86
Stories of Persian heroes, 95
Story of the Crusades, 46
Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children, 47
Myths of the red children retold, 60
Windy shore. Price, Mrs. Margaret, 93
Winnie-the-Pooh. Milne, A. A., 54, 60
Winslow, C. E. A. Healthy living. Book I., 27
Winslow, C. E. A. & Hahn, M. L. New healthy living, 2 vols., 27
Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial arts, 28
Witch's maiden. Tyrrell, M. L., 95
With Taro and Hana in Japan. Sugimoto, Etsu & Austen, N. V., 42
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz, J. W., 84
Wodell, H. P. Beginning to garden, 22
Wolf the storm leader. Caldwell, Frank, 87
Women in American history. Humphrey, Grace, 52
Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 18, 69
Wonder-book of horses. Baldwin, James, 71
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlof, Selma, 74
Wonderful locomotive. Meigs, Cornelia, 70
Woodburn, J. A. & Moran, T. F. Finders and founders of the New World, 50
World. Fairgrieve, James and Young, Ernest, 33
World almanac and book of facts, 14
World atlas of commercial geology. United States Geological Survey, 36
World Book Encyclopedia, 14
World friendship plays for young people. Olcott, Virginia, 31
Wright, I. L. Having fun, 67
Wright, L. E. The magic boat, 67
Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson, 77

Y

Yard, R. S. Top of the continent, 36
Yates, R. F. Boys' play book of chemistry, 22
Yellow fairy book. Lang, Andrew, ed., 75
Yonge, C. M. The little duke, 77
Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze. Lewis, E. F., 82
Young Lafayette. Eaton, Jeanette, 88
Yule, E. S. In kimono land, 42

Z

Ziegler, S. H. & Jacquette, Helen. Choosing an occupation, 16.
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends, 65
Zollinger, Gulielma. A boy's ride, 77
Widow O'Callaghan's boys, 77
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken. Johnny Blossom, 71
What happened to Inger Johanne, 77